

odes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding in	nmunizations, injectable drugs, c
ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
1999 Unlisted anesth procedure	-	X
1960 Insert tissue expander(s)	-	X
1970 Replace tissue expander	-	X
1971 Remove tissue expander(s)	-	X
5775   Hair transplant punch grafts	-	Χ
5776   Hair transplant punch grafts	-	Χ
5780 Abrasion treatment of skin	-	Χ
5781 Abrasion treatment of skin	-	Χ
5782 Abrasion treatment of skin	-	Χ
5783 Abrasion treatment of skin	-	Χ
5788 Chemical peel, face, epiderm	-	Χ
5789 Chemical peel, face, dermal	-	Χ
5792 Chemical peel, nonfacial	-	Χ
5793 Chemical peel, nonfacial	-	Χ
5820 Revision of lower eyelid	-	Χ
5821 Revision of lower eyelid	-	Χ
5822 Revision of upper eyelid	-	Χ
5823 Revision of upper eyelid	-	Χ
5824 Removal of forehead wrinkles	-	Χ
5825 Removal of neck wrinkles	-	Χ
5826 Removal of brow wrinkles	-	Χ
5828 Removal of face wrinkles	-	Х
5829 Removal of skin wrinkles	-	Х
5830 Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy	-	Х
5832 Excise excessive skin tissue	-	Х
5833 Excise excessive skin tissue	-	X
5834 Excise excessive skin tissue	_	X
5835 Excise excessive skin tissue	-	X
5836 Excise excessive skin tissue	-	X
5837 Excise excessive skin tissue	_	X
5838 Excise excessive skin tissue	_	X
5839 Excise excessive skin tissue	_	X
5847 Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen (eg, abdominoplasty) (includes	+	
umbilical	-	X
5876 Suction assisted lipectomy	_	X
5877 Suction assisted lipectomy	<del>                                     </del>	X
5878 Suction assisted lipectomy	<del>                                     </del>	X
5879 Suction assisted lipectomy	+ - +	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	t information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
' '	nedications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Removal of pressure sore	-	X
	Destruction of skin lesions	-	X
17107	Destruction of skin lesions	-	X
	Destruction of skin lesions	-	X
	Skin peel therapy	-	Χ
	Hair removal by electrolysis	-	X
	Skin tissue procedure	-	X
	Mastectomy for gynecomastia	-	Χ
	Suspension of breast	-	Χ
	Reduction of large breast	-	X
	Enlarge breast with implant	-	X
	Removal of breast implant	-	X
19330	Removal of implant material	-	X
	Immediate breast prosthesis	-	X
19342	Delayed breast prosthesis	-	Χ
19350	Nipple/areola reconstruction	-	X
19357	Breast reconstruction	-	X
19361	Breast reconstruction	-	X
19364	Breast reconstruction	-	X
19367	Breast reconstruction	-	X
19368	Breast reconstruction	-	X
19369	Breast reconstruction	-	X
19370	Surgery of breast capsule	-	X
19371	Removal of breast capsule	-	X
	Revise breast reconstruction	-	X
19499	Breast surgery procedure	-	Х
	Ndl insj w/o njx 1 or 2 musc	Х	-
20561	Ndl insj w/o njx 3+ musc	Х	-
20974	Electrical bone stimulation	-	Х
20975	Electrical bone stimulation	-	Х
20999	Musculoskeletal surgery	-	Х
21031	Remove exostosis, mandible	-	Х
	Remove exostosis, maxilla	- 1	Χ
	Prepare face/oral prosthesis	-	Х
	Prepare face/oral prosthesis	-	X
	Prepare face/oral prosthesis	-	X
	Prepare face/oral prosthesis	- 1	Х
	Prepare face/oral prosthesis	-	X
	Prepare face/oral prosthesis	- 1	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



odes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly.	Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	<del>_</del>	
Prepare face/oral prosthesis	<u> </u>	X
1086 Prepare face/oral prosthesis	-	X
1087 Prepare face/oral prosthesis	-	X
1088 Prepare face/oral prosthesis	-	X
1089 Prepare face/oral prosthesis	-	X
1137 Reduction of forehead	-	X
1138 Reduction of forehead	•	X
1139 Reduction of forehead	-	X
21141 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
11142 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
1143 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
1145 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
11146 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
1147 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
1150 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
1151 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	Χ
1154 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	Χ
1155 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	Χ
1159 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
1160 Reconstruct midface, lefort	-	X
1172 Reconstruct orbit/forehead	-	X
1175 Reconstruct orbit/forehead	-	Х
1179 Reconstruct entire forehead	-	X
1180 Reconstruct entire forehead	-	X
1181 Contour cranial bone lesion	-	X
1182 Reconstruct cranial bone	-	X
1183 Reconstruct cranial bone	-	X
1184 Reconstruct cranial bone	-	X
1188 Reconstruction of midface	-	X
1193 Reconst lwr jaw w/o graft	-	X
1194 Reconst lwr jaw w/graft	_	X
1195 Reconst lwr jaw w/o fixation	_	X
1196 Reconst lwr jaw w/fixation	-	X
1198 Reconstr lwr jaw segment	_	X
1199 Reconstr lwr jaw w/advance	_	X
1206 Reconstruct upper jaw bone	_	X
1208 Augmentation of facial bones		X
1209 Reduction of facial bones	_	X
1210 Face bone graft	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	V
21215 Lower jaw bone graft	-	X
21244 Reconstruction of lower jaw	-	X
21246 Reconstruction of jaw	-	X
21248 Reconstruction of jaw	-	X
21249 Reconstruction of jaw	-	X
21270 Augmentation, cheek bone	-	Χ
21299 Cranio/maxillofacial surgery	-	X
21499 Head surgery procedure	-	X
21740 Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; open	-	Χ
21742 Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; minimally invasive approach (nuss procedure), without thoracosco	-	X
21743 Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; minimally invasive approach (nuss procedure), with thoracoscopy	-	Х
21899 Neck/chest surgery procedure	-	Х
22103 Remove extra spine segment	_	X
22116 Remove extra spine segment	-	Х
22220 Revision of neck spine	_	X
22222 Revision of thorax spine	_	X
22224 Revision of lumbar spine	_	X
22226 Revise, extra spine segment	_	X
22510 Perg cervicothoracic inject	_	X
22511 Perg lumbosacral injection	_	X
22512 Vertebroplasty addl inject	_	X
22513 Perg vertebral augmentation	_	X
22514 Perg vertebral augmentation	_	X
22515 Perq vertebral augmentation	_	X
Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; single le	Х	-
Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; one or m	0 х	-
22533 Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary technique, including minimal diskectomy to prepare interspace; lumbar	-	Χ
22548 Neck spine fusion	-	Х
22551 Neck spine fuse&remove	-	Х
22552 Neck spine fuse&remove addl	-	X
22554 Neck spine fusion	-	X
22556 Thorax spine fusion	-	X
22558 Lumbar spine fusion	_	X
22585 Additional spinal fusion	_	X
22586 PrescrI fuse /w instr I5/1		X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Spine & skull spinal fusion	-	X
	Neck spinal fusion	-	X
	Neck spine fusion	-	X
22612	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	-	X
22614	Spine fusion, extra segment	-	X
	Lumbar spine fusion	-	X
22632	Spine fusion, extra segment	-	X
	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace(other t	-	Х
22634	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace(other t	-	Х
22800	Fusion of spine	_	X
	Fusion of spine	_	X
	Fusion of spine	_	X
	Fusion of spine	_	X
	Fusion of spine	_	X
	Fusion of spine	_	X
	Exploration of spinal fusion	_	X
	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed; up to 7 vertebral segments	-	X
22837	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed; 8 or more vertebral segments	-	Х
	Revision (eg, augmentation, division of tether), replacement, or removal of thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed	-	Х
	Insertion of interbody biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh) with integral anterior instrumentation for device anchoring (eg, screws, flanges), when performed, to	-	Х
	Insertion of interbody biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh) with integral anterior instrumentation for device anchoring (eg, screws, flanges), when performed, to	-	Х
22856	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes	-	X
22857	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for	Х	-
	Second level cer diskectomy	-	Χ
22859	Insertion of intervertebral biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh, methylmethacrylate) to intervertebral disc space or vertebral body defect without interbody arth	-	Х
22860	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in the code of	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
22861	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi	-	X
22862	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba	Х	-
	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical	-	Χ
22865	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar	-	X
22867	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance	-	X
22222	when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing		
22000	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco	-	X
22869	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion,		V
	including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single	- 1	X
22870	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion,	_	Х
	including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second		
	Spine surgery procedure	-	X
	Abdomen surgery procedure	-	X
23470	Reconstruct shoulder joint	-	Х
23472	Reconstruct shoulder joint	-	X
23929	Shoulder surgery procedure	-	X
24999	Upper arm/elbow surgery	-	X
25999	Forearm or wrist surgery	-	X
26989	Hand/finger surgery	-	X
27130	Total hip replacement	-	X
27215	Open treatment of iliac spine(s), tuberosity avulsion, or iliac wing fracture(s), unilateral, for pelvic bone fracture p	Х	-
27216	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of posterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation, for fracture patterns that disrupt	Х	-
27217	Open treatment of anterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation for fracture patterns that disrupt the pelvic ring, u	Х	-
27218	Open treatment of posterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation, for fracture patterns that disrupt the pelvic ring,	Х	-
27278	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) (eg,		Х
	bone allograft[s], synthetic device[s]), without placement of transfixation device	<u> </u>	^
27279	Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint	-	Χ
27299	Pelvis/hip joint surgery	_	Χ
	Incision of thigh tendon	-	Χ
	Incision of thigh tendons	-	Χ
	Autologous chondrocyte implantation, knee	-	Χ
	Total knee replacement	_	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
27599 Leg surgery procedure	-	X
27700 Revision of ankle joint	-	X
27702 Reconstruct ankle joint	-	X
27899 Leg/ankle surgery procedure	-	X
28446 Open osteochondral autograft, talus (includes obtaining graft[s])	X	<u> </u>
28899 Foot/toes surgery procedure	-	Χ
29799 Casting/strapping procedure	-	X
29868 Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; meniscal transplantation (includes arthrotomy for meniscal insertion), medial or lateral	-	X
29999 Unlisted procedure, arthroscopy	-	X
30400 Reconstruction of nose	-	Χ
30410 Reconstruction of nose	-	X
30420 Reconstruction of nose	-	Х
30430 Revision of nose	-	Χ
30435 Revision of nose	-	Χ
30450 Revision of nose	-	X
30460 Revision of nose	-	Х
30462 Revision of nose	-	Х
30465 Repair nasal stenosis	-	Χ
30520 Repair of nasal septum	-	Х
30999 Nasal surgery procedure	-	X
31299 Sinus surgery procedure	-	Х
31599 Larynx surgery procedure	-	Χ
31647 Bronchial valve init insert	-	X
31660 Bronch thermoplsty 1 lobe	-	Х
31661 Bronch termoplsty 2/> lobes	-	Х
31899 Airways surgical procedure	-	Х
32701 Thorax stereo rad target w/tx	-	Х
32850 Donor pneumonectomy	-	X
32851 Lung transplant, single	-	Х
32852 Lung transplant with bypass	-	Χ
32853 Lung transplant, double	-	Х
32854 Lung transplant with bypass	-	X
32855 Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft; unilateral	-	X
32856 Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft; bilateral	-	X
32999 Chest surgery procedure	-	X
33274 Transcatheter insertion or replacement of permanent leadless pacemaker, right ventricular, including imaging guidance		
(eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, ventriculography, fe	- [	X
33275 Transcatheter removal of permanent leadless pacemaker, right ventricular	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
33276	Insertion of phrenic nerve stimulator system (pulse generator and stimulating lead[s]), including vessel catheterization,		
	all imaging guidance, and pulse generator initial analysis with diagnostic mode activation, when performed	-	X
33277	Insertion of phrenic nerve stimulator transvenous sensing lead (list separately in addition to code for primary	_	Χ
	procedure)		
33287	Removal and replacement of phrenic nerve stimulator, including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and	_	X
	interrogation and programming, when performed; pulse generator		
33288	Removal and replacement of phrenic nerve stimulator, including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and	_	X
	interrogation and programming, when performed; transvenous stimulation or sensing lead(s)		Λ
33340	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of the left atrial appendage with endocardial implant, including fluoroscopy,	_	X
	transseptal puncture, catheter placement(s), left atrial angio		
	Replace aortic valve preq	-	X
	Replace aortic valve open	-	X
	Replace aortic valve open	-	X
33364	Replace aortic valve open; open iliac artery approach	-	X
	Replace aortic valve open;transaortic approach	-	X
33366	Trcath replace aortic valve	-	X
33367	Replace aortic valce w/byp	-	X
33368	Replace aortic valve w/byp	-	X
33369	Replace aortic valve w/byp	-	X
33418	Repair tcat mitral valve	-	X
	Repair tcat mitral valve	-	X
33440	Replacement, aortic valve; by translocation of autologous pulmonary valve and transventricular aortic annulus		Х
	enlargement of the left ventricular outflow tract with valved con	_	^
33477	Transcatheter pulmonary valve implantation, percutaneous approach, including pre-stenting of the valve delivery site,		Х
	when performed		^
33927	Implantation of a total replacement heart system (artificial heart) w/recipient cardiectomy	-	X
33928	Removal and replacement of total replacement heart system (artificial heart)	-	X
33929	Removal and replacement heart system (artifical heart) for transp	-	X
33930	Removal of donor heart/lung	-	Χ
33933	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart/lung allograft	-	X
33935	Transplantation, heart/lung	-	Χ
	Removal of donor heart	-	Χ
33944	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart allograft	-	Χ
33945	Transplantation of heart	-	Χ
33995	Insertion of ventricular assist device, percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; right heart,		
	venous access only		X
33999	Cardiac surgery procedure	-	Χ
36299	Vessel injection procedure	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	nedications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	V
	Inj of non-comp foam sclerosant w/ultrasound comp maneuvers, single incompetent vein	-	X
	Inj of non-comp foam sclerosant w/ultrasound comp maneuvers, mult incompetent veins	-	X
	Injection(s), spider veins	Х	<del>-</del>
	Injection therapy of vein	-	<u> </u>
	Injection therapy of veins	-	Х
36473	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; first vein treated	-	X
36474	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; subsequent vein(s) treated in a si	-	Х
36475	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, radiofrequency; first vein treated	_	X
	Endovenous ablation therapy incompetent vein, extremity, percut, radiofreq; 2nd & subsequent veins, same extrem, sep		
00470	sites	-	X
36478	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, laser; first vein treated	-	Χ
36479	Endovenous ablation therapy incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, laser; 2nd & subseq veins, same extrem, sep sites	-	Х
36482	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous; first vein treated	-	Х
	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous; sub vein treated	-	X
	Thrombolytic art therapy	_	X
	Thrombolytic venous therapy	-	X
	Thromblytic art/ven therapy	_	X
	Cessj therapy cath removal	_	X
	Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), cervical carotid artery, percutaneous; with distal embolic protection	-	X
37216	Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), cervical carotid artery, percutaneous; wo distal embolic protection	Х	-
37217	Stent placemt retro carotid	-	X
	Stent placemt ante carotid	-	X
	Unlisted vascular endoscopy procedure	-	X
	Revise leg vein	-	Х
	Ligation, division, and stripping, short saphenous vein	-	Х
	Ligation, division, and stripping, long (greater) saphenous veins from saphenofemoral junction to knee or below	-	Х
37735	Removal of leg veins/lesion	-	X
	Ligation of perforator veins, subfascial, radical (linton type), including skin graft, when performed, open,1 leg	-	Χ
	Ligation of perforator vein(s), subfascial, open, including ultrasound guidance, when performed, 1 leg	-	X
	Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, one extremity; 10-20 stab incisions	-	Х
	Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, one extremity; more than 20 incisions	-	X
	Revision of leg vein	-	X
	Revise secondary varicosity	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Vascular surgery procedure	-	X
38129	Laparoscope proc, spleen	-	X
	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; allogenic	-	X
	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; autologous	-	Χ
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cryopreservation and storage	X	-
38208	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; thawing of previously frozen harvest, without washing, per donor	Х	-
38209	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; thawing of previously frozen harvest, with washing, per donor	Х	-
38210	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; specific cell depletion within harvest, t-cell depletion	Х	-
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; tumor cell depletion	Х	-
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; red blood cell removal	Х	-
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; platelet depletion	Х	-
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; plasma (volume) depletion	Х	-
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cell concentration in plasma, mononuclear, or buffy coat layer	Х	-
38230	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; allogenic	-	X
	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; autologous	-	X
38240	Bone marrow/stem transplant	-	X
38241	Bone marrow/stem transplant	-	X
38242	Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell transplantation; allogenic donor lymphocyte infusions	-	X
38243	Transplj hematopoietic boost	-	X
38589	Laparoscope proc, lymphatic	-	X
38999	Blood/lymph system procedure	-	X
39499	Chest procedure	-	X
39599	Diaphragm surgery procedure	-	X
	Repair cleft lip/nasal	-	X
40799	Lip surgery procedure	-	X
40820	Treatment of mouth lesion	-	X
40899	Mouth surgery procedure	-	X
	Tongue and mouth surgery	-	X
41899	Dental surgery procedure	-	X
	Palate/uvula surgery	-	X
	Salivary surgery procedure	-	Χ
	Throat surgery procedure	-	Х
	Esophagoscopy lesion ablate	-	Х
	Upper gi endoscopy/tumor	-	Χ
	Ugi endoscopy; with delivery of thermal energy to the muscle of lower esophageal sphincter and/or gastric cardia	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
· · · .	Laparoscopy, surgical, esophageal sphincter augmentation procedure, placement of sphincter augmentation device		
	(ie, magnetic band), including cruroplasty when performed	X	-
	Removal of esophageal sphincter augmentation device	Х	_
	Laparoscope proc, esoph	-	Х
	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with deployment of intragastric bariatric balloon	Х	-
	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of intragastric bariatric balloon(s)	-	Х
	Removal of stomach, partial	_	X
13644	Laparoscopy, surg, gastric restrictive procedure; w gastric bypass and roux-en-y gastroenterostomy (roux limb <= 150 cm)	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction	_	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical; implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum	_	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical; revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum	_	X
	Laparoscope proc, stom	_	X
13770	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric band (gastric band and subcutaneou	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; revision of adjustable gastric band component only	_	Х
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band component only	_	X
13773	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric band component only	-	X
13774	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band and subcutaneous port component	-	X
3775	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; longitudinal gastrectomy (ie, sleeve gastrectomy)	-	Χ
	Gastroplasty for obesity	Х	-
3843	Gastroplasty for obesity	-	X
	Gastric revision for obesity	-	Χ
3846	Gastric bypass for obesity	-	X
3847	Gastric bypass for obesity	-	X
3848	Revision gastroplasty	-	X
3881	Implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	-	X
3882	Revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	-	Χ
3886	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	-	X
3887	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	-	X
3888	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only	-	Χ
3999	Stomach surgery procedure	-	X
4132	Enterectomy, cadaver donor	-	X
	Enterectomy, live donor	-	X
14135	Intestine transplnt, cadaver	-	X
14136	Intestine transplant, live	-	X
14137	Removal of transplanted intestinal allograft, complete	-	Χ

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1 1	V
44238 Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, intestine (except rectum)	- V	X
44705 Prepare fecal microbiota	X	- V
44715 Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft	<del>                                     </del>	X
44720 Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft; venous anastomosis, each	<del>                                     </del>	X
44721 Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft; arterial anastomosis, each	+ - +	X
44799 Intestine surgery procedure	<del>                                     </del>	X
44899 Bowel surgery procedure	<del>                                     </del>	X
44979 Laparoscope proc, app	<del>                                     </del>	X
45399 Unlisted procedure colon	-	X
45499 Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, rectum	-	X
45999 Rectum surgery procedure	-	X
Repair of anorectal fistula with plug (eg, porcine small intestine submucosa [sis])	X	-
46999 Anus surgery procedure	-	X
47133 Removal of donor liver	-	X
47135 Transplantation of liver	-	X
47140 Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; left lateral segment only	-	X
Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; total left lobectomy	-	X
47142 Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; total right lobectomy	-	X
47143 Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; without trisegment or lobe split	-	X
47144 Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; w trisegment split of graft into two partial grafts	-	X
Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; with lobe split of graft into two partial grafts	-	Х
47379 Laparoscope procedure, liver	- 1	Х
47383 Perq abltj Ivr cryoablation	- 1	X
47399 Liver surgery procedure	-	Х
47579 Laparoscope proc, biliary	-	Х
47999 Bile tract surgery procedure	-	Х
48160 Pancreas removal/transplant	Х	-
48550 Donor pancreatectomy	-	Χ
48551 Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor pancreas allograft	-	Х
18554 Transpl allograft pancreas	-	Х
48556 Removal, allograft pancreas	-	X
18999 Pancreas surgery procedure	- 1	X
49329 Laparo proc, abdm/per/oment	- 1	X
49659 Laparo proc, hernia repair	<del>                                     </del>	X
4999 Abdomen surgery procedure	+ - +	X
50300 Removal of donor kidney	+ - +	X
50320 Removal of donor kidney	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft	1 -	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft (open or laparoscopic)		X
	Removal of kidney	-	X
	Transplantation of kidney	_	X
	Transplantation of kidney		X
	Remove transplanted kidney	_	X
	Reimplantation of kidney	_	X
	Laparo removal donor kidney	_	X
	Laparoscope proc, renal	_	X
	Laparoscope proc, ureter	_	X
	Hysterectomy/bladder repair	_	X
	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, bladder	_	X
	Cystourethro w/implant	_	X
	Cystourethro w/mplant	-	X
	Periurethral transperineal adjustable balloon continence device; bilateral insertion, including cystourethroscopy and		^
3431	rendrettiral transpermeal adjustable balloon continence device, bilateral insertion, including cystodrettiroscopy and imaging guidance	X	-
2/52	Periurethral transperineal adjustable balloon continence device; unilateral insertion, including cystourethroscopy and		
13432	imaging guidance	X	-
3/53	Periurethral transperineal adjustable balloon continence device; removal, each balloon	Х	
	Periurethral transperineal adjustable balloon continence device; percutaneous adjustment of balloon(s) fluid volume	^	-
13434	r endretinal transperineal adjustable balloon continence device, percutarieous adjustment or balloon(s) fidiu volume	Х	-
3899	Urology surgery procedure	-	Х
	Partial removal of penis	-	Х
	Removal of penis	-	Х
	Remove penis & nodes	-	Х
	Remove penis & nodes	-	Х
	Insert semi-rigid prosthesis	-	Х
	Insert self-contd prosthesis	-	Х
	Insert multi-comp prosthesis	-	Х
	Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis	-	Х
4408	Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis	-	Х
	Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, same operative		V
	session	_	Х
54411	Removal and replacement multi-component inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridemnt	-	Х
1/1/15	Removal of non-inflatable or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, wo replacement of prosthesis	_	X
	Removal and replacement of non-inflatable or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, same operative session	<del>                                     </del>	
1 7 10	removal and replacement of non-initiation of initiation (con-contained) perme produced, same operative session	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regargetically medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.  54417 Removal and replacement of inflat/non-inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridement  -  54660 Revision of testis -  54669 Laparo proc, spermatic cord -  55899 Genital surgery procedure -  55970 Sex transformation, m to f -  55980 Sex transformation, m to m -  57295 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, vaginal approach -  57296 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach -  58150 Total hysterectomy -  58150 Total hysterectomy -  581512 Total hysterectomy -  58200 Extensive hysterectomy -  58200 Extensive hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele -  58262 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele -  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele -  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of enterocele -  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele -  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele -  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele -  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele -  58270 Hysterectomy/revise vagina -  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele -  58271 Hysterectomy/revise vagina -  58272 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
Removal and replacement of inflat/non-inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridement  Removal and replacement of inflat/non-inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridement  Revision of testis  Sex transformatic cord  Sex transformatic, m to f  Sex transformation, m to f  Sex transformation, f to m  Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, vaginal approach  Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach  Total hysterectomy  Total hysterectomy  Total hysterectomy  Sex transive hysterectomy  Sex transformation, f to m  Total hysterectomy  Sex transformation, f to m  Total hysterectomy  Sex transformation, f to m  Total hysterectomy  Sex transformation, f to m  Sex transformation, f to m  Total hysterectomy  Sex transformation, f to m  Sex transformation, f to m  Sex transformation, f to m  Sex transformation, m to f  Sex transformation, for merus and transformation in the fex transformation in the fext remaining transformation in the fext remaining transformation in the fext remaining transformation in the fext remai	X X X X X X X X X X X X
54660 Revision of testis	X X X X X X X X X X X X
54699 Laparoscope proc, testis-55559 Laparo proc, spermatic cord-55899 Genital surgery procedure-55970 Sex transformation, m to f-55980 Sex transformation, f to m-55980 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, vaginal approach-57296 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach-57296 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach-58150 Total hysterectomy-58151 Total hysterectomy-58180 Partial hysterectomy-58200 Extensive hysterectomy-58200 Extensive hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)-58262 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele-58267 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra-58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele-58275 Hysterectomy/revise vagina-	X X X X X X X X X X X
55559 Laparo proc, spermatic cord 55899 Genital surgery procedure 55970 Sex transformation, m to f 55980 Sex transformation, f to m 55980 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, vaginal approach 5799 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach 5799 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach 5799 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach 5799 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach 5799 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal approach 5799 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic va	X X X X X X X X X X
Genital surgery procedure  55970 Sex transformation, m to f  55980 Sex transformation, f to m  57295 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, vaginal approach  57296 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach  57296 Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach  58150 Total hysterectomy  58152 Total hysterectomy  58180 Partial hysterectomy  58200 Extensive hysterectomy  58200 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;  58262 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)  58263 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  58267 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele  58275 Hysterectomy/revise vagina	X X X X X X X X X
Sex transformation, m to f Sex transformation, m to f Sex transformation, f to m Sex transformation, m to f Sex transformation, f to m Sex transformation, m to f Sex transformation, f to m Sex transformation, f	X X X X X X X X
Sex transformation, f to m  Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, vaginal approach  Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach  Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach  Total hysterectomy  Total hysterectomy  Partial hysterectomy  Extensive hysterectomy  Sexue Extensive hysterectomy  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele	X X X X X X X
Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, vaginal approach Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach Total hysterectomy Total hysterectomy Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach Total hysterectomy Total hysterectomy Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach Total hysterectomy Total hysterect	X X X X X X
Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach  Total hysterectomy  Total hysterectomy  Sal 50 Partial hysterectomy  Extensive hysterectomy  Sal 50 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele  Hysterectomy/revise vagina	X X X X X
Total hysterectomy  Total	X X X X
Total hysterectomy  58152 Total hysterectomy  58180 Partial hysterectomy  58200 Extensive hysterectomy  58200 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;  58262 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)  58263 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  58267 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele  58275 Hysterectomy/revise vagina	X X X X
Fast Note	X X X
Extensive hysterectomy  58260 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;  58262 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)  58263 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  58267 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele  58275 Hysterectomy/revise vagina	X
Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele	Х
Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele	
Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele  Hysterectomy/revise vagina	X
Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra  Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele  Hysterectomy/revise vagina	
pereyra  58270 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele	X
58275 Hysterectomy/revise vagina -	Х
	X
2000 Hartanatan haria andra	X
58280 Hysterectomy/revise vagina -	X
58290 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams;	X
Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	X
Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s), with repair of enteroc	Х
58294 Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with repair of enterocele	X
58300 Insert intrauterine device X	-
58541 Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	X
Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	Х
58543 Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	X
Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s	X
58550 Laparoscopy surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;	X
Eaparoscopy surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	
58553 Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; -	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
58554	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovar	-	X
58570	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	Х
58572	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	_	Х
58573	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	Х
58575	Laparoscopy, surgical, total hysterectomy for resect of malignancy, uni/bilateral	-	Χ
58578	Laparo proc, uterus	-	X
58579	Hysteroscope procedure	-	X
58679	Laparo proc, oviduct-ovary	-	X
58970	Retrieval of oocyte	-	X
58974	Transfer of embryo	-	X
58976	Transfer of embryo	-	X
58999	Genital surgery procedure	-	X
59812	Treatment of miscarriage	-	X
59820	Care of miscarriage	-	X
59821	Treatment of miscarriage	-	X
59840	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	-	X
59841	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	-	X
59850	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	-	X
59851	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	-	X
59852	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	-	X
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	-	X
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	-	X
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	-	X
59866	Abortion (mpr)	-	X
	Unlisted fetal invasive procedure, including ultrasound guidance, when performed	-	X
	Laparo proc, ob care/deliver	-	X
59899	Maternity care procedure	-	X
60659	Laparo proc, endocrine	-	X
60699	Endocrine surgery procedure	-	X
	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; initial vessel	X	-
61641	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in same vascular family (list separat	Х	-
61642	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in different vascular family (list se	Х	-
61720	Incise skull/brain surgery	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Incise skull/brain surgery	-	Х
61736	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (litt) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; single trajectory for 1 simple lesion	Х	-
	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (litt) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; multiple trajectories for multiple or complex lesion(s)	Х	-
61760	Implant brain electrodes	_	X
	Incise skull for treatment	_	X
	Treat trigeminal nerve	_	X
	Treat trigeminal tract	-	X
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 simple cranial lesion	-	Х
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, simple (lis	-	Х
61798	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 complex cranial lesion	-	Х
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, complex (li	-	X
61800	Application of stereotactic headframe for stereotactic radiosurgery (list separately in addition to code for primary pro	-	Х
61867	Burr hole craniotomy with implantation of subcortical electrode array, w intraop microelectrode recording; first array	-	Х
61868	Burr hole craniotomy w implantation of subcortical electrode array, w intraop microelectrode recording; ea addl array	-	Х
61889	Insertion of skull-mounted cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, including craniectomy or craniotomy, when performed, with direct or inductive coupling, with connection to depth and/or cortical strip electrode array(s)	-	Х
	Revision or replacement of skull-mounted cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver with connection to depth and/or cortical strip electrode array(s)	-	Х
	Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e	Х	-
62264	Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e	Х	-
	Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disc, any method utilizing needle based technique to remove disc material under fluoroscopic imagi	Х	-
	Injection into disk lesion	-	Χ
	Implant spinal canal cath	-	Χ
	Implant spinal canal cath	-	Χ
62360	Insert spine infusion device	-	X
	Implant spine infusion pump	-	Х
62362	Implant spine infusion pump	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	information regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Endoscopic decompression of spinal cord, nerve root(s), including laminotomy, partial facetectomy, foraminotomy,		
02300	discectomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, 1	-	X
63015	Removal of spinal lamina	_	X
	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy		
03020	and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace,	-	X
63030	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy		
00000	and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace,	-	X
63035	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy		
00000	and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; each additiona	-	X
63040	Laminotomy, single cervical	_	Х
	Laminotomy, single lumbar	_	X
	Laminotomy, addl cervical	-	X
	Laminotomy, addl lumbar	-	X
63050	Laminoplasty, cervical, with decompression of the spinal cord, two or more vertebral segments;	-	X
63051	Laminoplasty, cerv, w decompression of spinal cord, 2 or > verteb segments; w reconstruction of posterior bony		
	elements	-	X
63052			
-000	and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; single	_	Χ
	vertebral segment (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
63053	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina		
	and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; each	_	Χ
	additional segment (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
63055	Decompress spinal cord	-	Х
	Decompress spinal cord	-	Х
	Decompress spine cord add-on	-	Х
	Decompress spinal cord	-	Х
	Decompress spine cord add-on	-	Χ
33075	Neck spine disk surgery	-	Χ
	Neck spine disk surgery	-	Χ
63077	Spine disk surgery, thorax	-	X
63078	Spine disk surgery, thorax	-	Χ
63085	Removal of vertebral body	-	X
63086	Remove vertebral body add-on	-	Х
3091	Remove vertebral body add-on	-	Χ
63170	Incise spinal cord tract(s)	-	Х
	Drainage of spinal cyst	-	Х
	Revise spinal cord vessels	-	Χ
	Revise spinal cord vessels	-	Χ
63252	Revise spinal cord vessels	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	, ,	
	Excise intraspinal lesion	-	X
	Excise intraspinal lesion	-	X
	Excise intraspinal lesion	-	X
	Excise intraspinal lesion	-	X
	Excise intraspinal lesion	-	X
	Osteoplastic reconstruction of dorsal spinal elements, following primary intraspinal procedure (list sep)	-	X
	Removal of vertebral body	-	X
	Removal of vertebral body	-	X
	Removal of vertebral body	-	Χ
	Removal of vertebral body	-	X
	Removal of vertebral body	-	X
	Removal of vertebral body	-	X
63308	Remove vertebral body add-on	-	X
	Remove spinal cord lesion	-	X
	Stimulation of spinal cord	-	X
63620	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 spinal lesion	-	X
63621	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional spinal lesion (list separat	-	X
63650	Implant neuroelectrodes	-	X
63685	Implant neuroreceiver	-	X
64451	Njx aa&/strd nrv nrvtg si jt	-	X
64461	Paravertebral block (pvb)(paraspinous block), thoracic; single injection site (includes imaging guidance, when performed)	-	Х
64462	Paravertebral block (pvb)(paraspinous block), thoracic; second and any additional injection site(s) (includes imaging guidance, when performed) (list separately in addition to	-	Х
64463	Paravertebral block (pvb)(paraspinous block), thoracic; continuous infusion by catheter (includes imaging guidance, when performed)	-	Х
64490	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х
64491	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х
64492	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х
64493	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х
64494	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х
64495	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
-	nedications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Injection for nerve block	-	X
	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; cranial nerve	-	X
	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve)	-	X
	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement)	-	X
	Neuroeltrd stim post tibial	-	Χ
	Inc for vagus n elect impl	-	X
64569	Revise/repl vagus n eltrd	-	X
	Remove vagus n eltrd	-	X
64575	Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve)	-	Χ
	Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; neuromuscular	-	X
64581	Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement)	-	X
64582	Open implantation of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array, pulse generator, and distal respiratory sensor electrode	-	Х
	or electrode array		
64583	Revision or replacement of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array, including connection to existing pulse generator	-	X
64594	Removal of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array, pulse generator, and distal respiratory sensor electrode or		
04304	electrode array	-	X
6/585	Revision or removal of peripheral neurostimulator electrode array	_	X
	Implant neuroreceiver		X
	Revise/remove neuroreceiver		X
	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, peripheral nerve, with integrated neurostimulator, including	-	Α
04390	imaging guidance, when performed; initial electrode array	-	Χ
64624	Dstrj nulyt agt gnclr nrv	_	Х
	Rf abltj nrv nrvtg si jt	Х	-
	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; first 2 vertebral bodies,		
04020	lumbar or sacral	-	X
64629	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; each additional vertebral body, lumbar or sacral (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	Х
64620	Injection treatment of nerve	_	X
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); cervical or	-	^
04033	thoracic, single facet joint	-	X
64634	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); cervical or		
0 100 1	thoracic, each additional facet joint (list separat	-	X
64635	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); lumbar or		Х
	sacral, single facet joint	<u> </u>	^
64636	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); lumbar or	_	Х
	sacral, each additional facet joint (list separately		
	Injection treatment of nerve	-	X
64999	Nervous system surgery	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
,	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Revision of cornea	Х	-
	Revision of cornea	X	-
	Corneal tissue transplant	X	-
	Radial keratotomy	X	-
	Insert lens prosthesis	-	X
	Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1-stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification), complex, requiring devices or techniques not generally used in routine cataract surgery (eg, iris expansion device, suture support for intraocular lens, or primary posterior capsulorrhexis) or performed on patients in the amblyogenic developmental stage; with insertion of intraocular (eg, trabecular meshwork, supraciliary, suprachoroidal) anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, one or more	-	X
66991	Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1 stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification); with insertion of intraocular (eg, trabecular meshwork, supraciliary, suprachoroidal) anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, one or more	-	X
66999	Eye surgery procedure	-	X
	Implant eye drug system	-	X
	Eye surgery procedure	-	X
	Eye muscle surgery procedure	-	X
67599	Orbit surgery procedure	-	X
67900	Repair brow defect	-	X
67901	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
67902	Repair eyelid defect	-	Х
67903	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
67904	Repair eyelid defect	-	Х
67906	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
67908	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
67909	Revise eyelid defect	-	X
67911	Revise eyelid defect	-	X
67912	Correction of lagophthalmos, with implantation of upper eyelid lid load (eg, gold weight)	-	X
67930	Repair eyelid wound	-	X
67973	Reconstruction of eyelid	-	X
67974	Reconstruction of eyelid	-	X
	Reconstruction of eyelid	-	Χ
	Revision of eyelid	-	X
	Eyelid lining surgery	-	Χ
	Insertion of drug-eluting implant, including punctal dilation when performed, into lacrimal canaliculus, each	Х	-
	Tear duct system surgery	-	X
	Pierce earlobes	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		V
	Outer ear surgery procedure	- V	X
	Implant/replace hearing aid	Х	X
	Remove/repair hearing aid	-	
	Implant temple bone w/stimul Temple bne implnt w/stimulat	-	X X
	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	^
097 10	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull, with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	X
69717	Revj/rplcmt oi implt prq esp	-	X
69719	Revision or replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	Х
	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor	_	X
	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	X
	Removal, entire osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	-	Х
	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside of the mastoid and resulting in removal of greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	-	Х
	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	-	X
	Inner ear surgery procedure	-	Х
	Temporal bone surgery	-	X
74261	Computed tomographic (ct) colonography, diagnostic, including image postprocessing; without contrast material	-	Х
	Computed tomographic (ct) colonography, diagnostic, including image postprocessing; with contrast material(s) including	-	Х
74263	Computed tomographic (ct) colonography, screening, including image postprocessing	Х	-
	Noninvasive estimate of coronary fractional flow reserve (ffr) derived from augmentative software analysis of the data set from a coronary computed tomography angiography, with interpretation and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional	-	Х
	X-ray consultation	Х	-
	Mr spectroscopy	Χ	-
	Magnetic resonance (eg, vibration) elastography	-	Χ
	Unlisted fluoroscopic procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	-	Χ
	Unlisted computed tomography procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	-	Χ
	Unlisted magnetic resonance procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	-	X
	Unlisted diagnostic radiographic procedure	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Des	scription	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	se note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
,	ations and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
	ho guide, ova aspiration	-	X
	listed ultrasound procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	-	X
	east tomosynthesis uni	X	-
	east tomosynthesis bi	Х	<u>-</u>
	diation therapy planning	-	X
77371  Ra	diation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (srs), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consis	-	X
77372 Ra	diation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (srs), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consis	-	X
77373 Ste	ereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, en	-	Х
77387 Gu	idance for radiaj tx dlvr	Х	-
77399 Ext	ternal radiation dosimetry	-	Χ
77402 Ra	diation treatment delivery	Х	-
77407 Ra	diation treatment delivery	Х	-
77432 Ste	ereotactic radiation trmt	-	X
	ereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment management, per treatment course, to one or more lesions, including age	-	Х
	diation therapy management	_	X
	oton trmt, simple w/o comp	_	X
	oton trmt, simple w/comp	_	X
	oton trmt, intermediate	_	X
	oton treatment, complex	_	X
	dium/radioisotope therapy	_	X
	docrine nuclear procedure	_	X
	pod/lymph nuclear exam	_	X
	nuclear procedure	_	X
	ne mineral, single photon	Х	
	ne mineral, dual photon	X	
	isculoskeletal nuclear exam	-	Х
	rdiovascular nuclear exam	_	X
	spiratory nuclear exam	_	X
	ain imaging (pet)	_	X
	ain imaging (pet)	Х	-
	rvous system nuclear exam	-	X
	nitourinary nuclear exam		X
	mor imaging, positron emission tomography (pet); limited area (eg, chest, head/neck)	_	X
	clear diagnostic exam	_	X
	clear medicine therapy	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	t information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T V T	
	General health panel	X	-
	Quantitative assay, drug	-	X
	Alcohols	X	-
	Alcohol biomarkers; 1 or 2	X	-
	Alcohol biomarkers; 3 or more	X	<u> </u>
	Alkaloids, not otherwise specified	X	-
80324	Amphetamines; 1 or 2	X	-
	Amphetamines; 3 or 4	X	-
	Amphetamines; 5 or more	X	-
80327	Anabolic steroids; 1 or 2	X	-
80328	Anabolic steroids; 3 or more	X	-
80329	Analgesics, non-opioid; 1 or 2	X	-
80330	Analgesics, non-opioid; 3-5	X	-
80331	Analgesics, non-opioid; 6 or more	X	-
	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 1 or 2	X	-
80333	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 3-5	X	-
80334	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 6 or more	X	-
80335	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 1 or 2	X	-
	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 3-5	X	-
	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 6 or more	Х	-
	Antidepressants, not otherwise specified	X	-
	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 1-3	Х	-
	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 4-6	X	-
	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more	Х	-
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 1-3	Х	-
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 4-6	Х	-
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more	X	-
	Barbiturates	Х	-
	Benzodiazepines; 1-12	Х	-
	Benzodiazepines; 13 or more	X	-
	Buprenorphine	Х	-
	Cannabinoids, natural	X	-
	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 1-3	X	_
	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 4-6	X	-
	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 7 or more	X	-
	Cocaine	X	-
	Fentanyl	X	-
	Gabapentin, non-blood	X	-
	Heroin metabolite	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	t information regardin	
pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	_	
80357 Ketamine and norketamine	X	-
80358 Methadone	X	-
80359 Methylenedioxyamphetamines (mda, mdea, mdma)	X	-
B0360 Methylphenidate	X	-
30361 Opiates, 1 or more	X	-
30362 Opioids and opiate analogs; 1 or 2	X	-
30363 Opioids and opiate analogs; 3 or 4	X	1
30364 Opioids and opiate analogs; 5 or more	X	-
30365 Oxycodone	X	-
30366 Pregabalin	X	1
30367 Propoxyphene	X	-
30368   Sedative hypnotics (non-benzodiazepines)	X	-
30369 Skeletal muscle relaxants; 1 or 2	X	-
30370 Skeletal muscle relaxants; 3 or more	X	-
30371 Stimulants, synthetic	Х	-
0372 Tapentadol	X	-
30373 Tramadol	X	-
30374 Stereoisomer anal single drug class	Х	-
30375 Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant nos 1-3	X	-
30376 Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant unlisted 4-6	X	-
Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant nos 7 or more	X	-
1099 Urinalysis test procedure	-	Х
Hpa-1, itgb3, antigen cd61, gene analysis, common variant	Х	-
Hpa-2, gp1ba, gplba, gene analysis, common variant	Х	-
Hpa-3, itga2b, gplba, gene analysis, common variant	Х	-
Hpa-4, itgb3, cd61, gene analysis, common variant	Х	-
Hpa-5, itga2, gene analysis, common variant	Х	-
Hpa-6, itgb3, cd61, gene analysis, common variant	Х	-
Hpa-9, itga2b, gene analysis, common variant	Х	-
Hpa-15, cd109, gene analysis, common variant	Х	-
ldh1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1, soluble) (eg, glioma), common variants	-	Х
Idh1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1, mitochondrial) (eg, glioma), common variants	-	X
Brca1, brca2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis		
and full duplication/deletion analysis	-	X
B1163 Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated), brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer)		
gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х
B1164 Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated), brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer)		
gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, de	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
81165	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	X
81166	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	-	Х
81167	Brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	-	X
81168	Ccnd1/igh (t(11;14)) (eg, mantle cell lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, qualitative and quantitative, if performed	-	X
81170	Abl1 (abl proto-oncogene 1 non-receptor tyrosine kinase) (eg, acquired imatinib tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistance), gene analysis, variants in the kinase domain	-	X
	Aff2 (af4/fmr2 family, member 2 [fmr2]) (eg, fragile x mental retardation 2 [fraxe]) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81172	Aff2 (af4/fmr2 family, member 2 [fmr2]) (eg, fragile x mental retardation 2 [fraxe]) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size and methylation status)		Х
81173	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; full gene sequence	<u>-</u>	Х
81174	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х
81175	Asxl1, (myelod syndr, myeloproli neoplasm, cml) gene analyst; full gene seq	-	Χ
	Asxl1, (myelod syndr, myeloproli neoplasm, cml) gene analyst; targeted seq analy	-	X
	Atn1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81178	Atxn1 (ataxin 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
81179	Atxn2 (ataxin 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81180	Atxn3 (ataxin 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia, machado-joseph disease) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81181	Atxn7 (ataxin 7) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
81182	Atxn8os (atxn8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
81183	Atxn10 (ataxin 10) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81184	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
81185	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
81186	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	X
81187	Cnbp (cchc-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 2) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81188	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
81189	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х
	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	-	Х
	Ntrk1 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	Х
	Ntrk2 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	Χ
	Ntrk3 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	Х
	Ntrk (neurotrophic-tropomyosin receptor tyrosine kinase 1, 2, and 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	Х
	Aspa (aspartoacylase) (eg, canavan disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, e285a, y231x)	Х	-
	Apc gene analysis; full sequence	-	Х
	Apc gene analysis; known fam variants	-	Χ
	Apc gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х
	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or me	-	X
81205	Bckdhb (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase e1, beta polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r183p, g278s, e422x)	Х	-
81209	Blm (bloom syndrome, recq helicase-like) (eg, bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281del6ins7 variant	Х	-
	Brca1, brca2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delag, 5385insc, 6174delt variants	-	Х
81215	Brca1 (breast cancer 1) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	_	X
	Brca2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	_	X
	Brca2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	_	X
	Cebpa (ccaat/enhancer binding protein [c/ebp], alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis, full gene sequence	-	X
81219	Calr (calreticulin) (eg, myeloproliferative disorders), gene analysis, common variants in exon 9	_	X
	Cftr (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; common variants (eg, acmg/acog guidelines)	-	X
81225	Cyp2c19 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily c, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17)	-	Х
81226	Cyp2d6 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily d, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41,	-	Х
81227	Cyp2c9 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily c, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)	-	Х
81228	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants (eg, bacterial artificial chromosome [bac] or oligo-bas	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and		
01229	single nucleotide polymorphism (snp) variants for chromosoma	-	X
81230	Cyp3a4, gene analysis, common variant(s)	_	X
	Cyp3a5, gene analaysis, common variants	_	X
	Dpyd, gene analysis, common variant(s)	_	X
	Btk (bruton's tyrosine kinase) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, c481s, c481r,		
0.200	c481f)	-	Χ
81234	Dmpk (dm1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded)		.,
	alleles	-	X
81235	Egfr gene analysis; common variants	-	Χ
	Ezh2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative		
	neoplasms) gene analysis, full gene sequence	-	X
81237	Ezh2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, diffuse large b-cell lymphoma) gene analysis,		V
	common variant(s) (eg, codon 646)	-	Χ
81238	F9 (coagulation factor ix) (eg, hemophilia b), full gene seq	-	Χ
81239	Dmpk (dm1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded		Х
	size)	-	^
	F2 (prothrombin, coagulation factor ii) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, 20210g>a variant	X	-
	F5 (coagulation factor v) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, leiden variant	X	-
	Fancc (fanconi anemia, complementation group c) (eg, fanconi anemia, type c) gene analysis, common variant (eg,	X	_
	ivs4+4a>t)	^	
81243	Fmr1 (fragile x mental retardation 1) (eg, fragile x mental retardation) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg,	X	_
	expanded) alleles	^	
81244	Fmr1 (fragile x mental retardation 1) (eg, fragile x mental retardation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg,	X	_
	expanded size and methylation status)		
	G6pd, gene analysis; common variant(s)	-	X
	G6pd, gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	-	X
	G6pd, gene analysis; full gene seq	-	X
81250	G6pc (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, glycogen storage disease, type 1a, von gierke disease) gene	-	Χ
04054	analysis, common variants (eg, r83c, q347x)	-	
	Gba (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, n370s, 84gg, l444p,	X	-
	ivs2+1g>a)		
	Gjb2 gene full sequence	- +	X
	Gjb2 gene known fam variants	-	X
	Gjb6 gene com variants	-	X
81255	Hexa (hexosaminidase a [alpha polypeptide]) (eg, tay-sachs disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg,	X	-
04050	1278instatc, 1421+1g>c, g269s)	<del>                                     </del>	V
<u> 5 1 2 5 6</u>	Hfe (hemochromatosis) (eg, hereditary hemochromatosis) gene analysis, common variants (eg, c282y, h63d)	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Hba1/hba2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, hb bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, hbh disease),		
	gene analysis, for common deletions or variant (eg, south	-	X
	Hba1/hba2, gene analysis, known familial variant	_	Χ
	Hba1/hba2, gene analysis, full gene seq		X
	Ikbkap (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in b-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial	_	Α
	dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg,2507+6	X	-
	lgh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to		
	detect abnormal clonal population(s); amplified methodology (eg,	-	X
	lgh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to		
	detect abnormal clonal population(s); direct probe methodology (e	-	X
	lgh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, b-cell), variable region somatic mutation		
		-	X
	analysis Igk@ (immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis,		
		-	X
	evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)		
	Comparative analysis using short tandem repeat (str) markers; patient and comparative specimen (eg, pre-transplant	-	X
	recipient and donor germline testing, post-transplant non-he		
	Comparative analysis using short tandem repeat (str) markers; each additional specimen (eg, additional cord blood	-	Χ
	donor, additional fetal samples from different cultures, or a		
	Hba1/hba2, gene analysis, duplication/deletion variants	-	X
	Jak2 (janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis, p.val617phe (v617f) variant	-	X
	Htt (huntingtin) (eg, huntington disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
	Kit (v-kit hardy-zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [gist], acute	-	X
	myeloid leukemia, melanoma), gene analysis, targeted sequ		
	Kit (v-kit hardy-zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, mastocytosis), gene analysis, d816	_	X
	variant(s)		
	Htt (huntingtin) (eg, huntington disease) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	-	X
	Cytogenomic neo microra alys	-	X
	Igh@/bcl2 (t(14;18)) (eg, follicular lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint region (mbr) and minor cluster	_	Χ
	region (mcr) breakpoints, qualitative or quantitative		
	Jak2 (janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12 and 13)	-	X
	IfnI3, gene analysis, rs12979860 variant	-	X
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	-	X
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	-	X
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Χ
	Mgmt gene methylation anal	-	X
	Mlh1 gene methylation anal	-	X
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	-	X
81290	Mcoln1 (mucolipin 1) (eg, mucolipidosis, type iv) gene analysis, common variants (eg, ivs3-2a>g, del6.4kb)	<u>-</u>	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
81291	Mthfr (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants	X	_
	(eg, 677t, 1298c)	^	
81292	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch	_	Χ
	syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis		
81293	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch	_	X
	syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants		
81294	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch	_	Χ
	syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants		
81295	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch	_	X
	syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	_	X
81296	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch	_	Χ
	syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	^
81297	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch		Х
	syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	^
81298	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full		Х
	sequence analysis	-	^
81299	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis;		V
	known familial variants	-	X
81300	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis;		V
	duplication/deletion variants	-	X
81301	Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) of markers for		· ·
	mismatch repair deficiency (eg, bat25, bat26), includes com	-	X
81302	Mecp2 (methyl cpg binding protein 2) (eg, rett syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Χ
	Mecp2 (methyl cpg binding protein 2) (eg, rett syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Χ
	Mecp2 (methyl cpg binding protein 2) (eg, rett syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	X
	Myd88 (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) (eg, waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic		
	leukemia) gene analysis, p.leu265pro (l265p) variant	-	X
81307	Palb2 gene full gene seg	-	X
	Palb2 gene known famil vrnt	-	X
	Pik3ca gene trgt seq alys	-	X
	Npm1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, exon 12 variants	-	X
	Nras (neuroblastoma ras viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2		
	(eg, codons 12 & 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon61)	-	X
81312	Pabpn1 (poly[a] binding protein nuclear 1) (eg, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to		
	detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
81313	Pca3 klk3	-	Х
	Pdgfra (platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) (eg, gastointestinal stromal tumor [gist]), gene		
- · <del>-</del> · ·	analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 18)	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Description  Sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in the code of t	Not Covered	Preauthorization Require
scialmer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs,
1316 Pml/raralpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia)		V
translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, intron 3, intron 6	-	X
1317 Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch		V
syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	X
1318 Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch		Х
syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	^
1319 Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch		Х
syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	^
1320 Plcg2 (phospholipase c gamma 2) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r665w,		Х
s707f, l845f)	_	^
Pten gene analysis;full seq analysis	-	Χ
Pten gene analysis; fam variant	-	Χ
Pten gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant	-	Χ
Pmp22 gene analysis; dup/deletion analysis	-	Χ
Pmp22 gene analysis; full seq analysis	-	Χ
326   Pmp22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) gene analysis; known fam variant	-	X
I328 Slc01b1, gene analysis, common variant(s)	-	Χ
Smpd1(sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, niemann-pick disease, type a) gene analysis,	_	Χ
common variants (eg, r496l, l302p, fsp330)		Λ
1331 Snrpn/ube3a (small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide n and ubiquitin protein ligase e3a) (eg, prader-willi syndrome	_	Χ
and/or angelman syndrome), methylation analysis	_	Λ
Serpina1 (serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade a, alpha-1 antiproteinase, antitrypsin, member 1) (eg, alpha-1-antitrypsin	_	X
deficiency), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *s and	_	Λ
Tgfbi (transforming growth factor beta-induced) (eg, corneal dystrophy) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r124h,	_	Χ
r124c, r124l, r555w, r555q)		
Runx1, gene analysis, targeted seq analysis	-	X
336 Smn1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
337 Smn1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; known familial sequence	<u> </u>	Χ
variant(s)		
338 Mpl (mpl proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; common variants	_	Х
(eg, w515a, w515k, w515l, w515r)		Λ
339 Mpl (mpl proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; sequence analysis,	_	Χ
exon 10		
340 Trb@ (t cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal	_	X
clonal population(s); using amplification methodology (eg, pol		
Trb@ (t cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal	1 <u>.</u> T	Х
clonal population(s); using direct probe methology (eg, southe		
Trg@ (t cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to	1 <u>.</u> T	Х
detect abnormal clonal population(s)		^

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
81343	Ppp2r2b (protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit bbeta) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to	_	Χ
	detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles		
81344	Tbp (tata box binding protein) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded)	_	Χ
	alleles		
81345	Tert (telomerase reverse transcriptase) (eg, thyroid carcinoma, glioblastoma multiforme) gene analysis, targeted	_	Χ
	sequence analysis (eg, promoter region)		
	Tyms, gene analysis, common variant(s)	-	X
81347	Sf3b1 (splicing factor [3b] subunit b1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common	_	Χ
	variants (eg, a672t, e622d, l833f, r625c, r625l)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
81348	Srsf2 (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene	_	Х
	analysis, common variants (eg, p95h, p95l)	_	χ
81349	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions	_	Χ
	for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants, low-pass sequencing analysis	_	Α
81350	Ugt1a1 (udp glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide a1) (eg, irinotecan metabolism), gene analysis, common		Х
	variants (eg, *28, *36, *37)	-	^
81351	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
81352	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, 4 oncology)		Х
		-	^
81353	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	X
81355	Vkorc1 (vitamin k epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (eg, warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variants	Х	
	(eg, -1639/3673)	^	-
81357	U2af1 (u2 small nuclear rna auxiliary factor 1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis,		
	common variants (eg, s34f, s34y, q157r, q157p)	-	X
81360	Zrsr2 (zinc finger ccch-type, rna binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute		
	myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, e65fs, e122fs, r448fs)	-	X
81361	Hbb (hemoglobin, subunit beta), common variant(s)	-	X
81362	Hbb (hemoglobin, subunit beta), known familial variant(s)	-	X
	Hbb (hemoglobin, subunit beta), duplication/deletion variant(s)	-	X
	Hbb (hemoglobin, subunit beta), full gene seq	-	X
	Hla class i and ii typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); hla-a, -b, -c, -drb1/3/4/5, and -dqb1	-	X
	Hla class i and ii typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); hla-a, -b, and -drb1/3/4/5 (eg, verification typing)		· ·
		-	X
81372	Hla class i typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); complete (ie, hla-a, -b, and -c)	-	Χ
	Hla class i typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, hla-a, -b, or -c), each	-	X
	Hla class i typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent (eg, b*27), each	_	X
	Hla class ii typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); hla-drb1/3/4/5 and -dqb1	-	X
	Hla class ii typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, hla-drb1/3/4/5, -dqb1, -dqa1, -dpb1, or -		
	dpa1), each	-	X
81377	Hla class ii typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent, each	_	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	-	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding im	munizations, injectable drugs, or
-	Hla class i and ii typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups), hla-a, -b, -c, and -drb1	- 1	X
	Hla class i typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); complete (ie, hla-a, -b, and -c)	_	X
	Hla class i typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, hla-a, -b, or -c), each	_	X
	Hla class i typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, b*57:01p), each	_	X
	Hla class ii typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, hla-drb1, -drb3, -drb4, -drb5, -dqb1, -		
0.002	dga1, -dpb1, or -dpa1), each	-	X
81383	Hla class ii typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, hla-dqb1*06:02p), each	-	Х
81400	Molecular pathology procedure, level 1 (eg, identification of single germline variant [eg, snp] by techniques such as	-	X
24.404	restriction enzyme digestion or melt curve analysis)acadm		
31401	Molecular pathology procedure, level 2 (eg, 2-10 snps, 1 methylated variant, or 1 somatic variant [typically using	-	X
24.402	nonsequencing target variant analysis], or detection of a dy		
51402	Molecular pathology procedure, level 3 (eg, >10 snps, 2-10 methylated variants, or 2-10 somatic variants [typically	-	Χ
24.400	using non-sequencing target variant analysis], immunoglobul		
31403	Molecular pathology procedure, level 4 (eg, analysis of single exon by dna sequence analysis, analysis of >10	-	Χ
24.40.4	amplicons using multiplex pcr in 2 or more independent reactions,		
31404	Molecular pathology procedure, level 5 (eg, analysis of 2-5 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or	-	Χ
21.405	duplication/deletion variants of 6-10 exons, or characterizati  Molecular pathology procedure, level 6 (eg, analysis of 6-10 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or		
31403	duplication/deletion variants of 11-25 exons) cyp21a2 (cytoch	-	Χ
21/06	Molecular pathology procedure, level 7 (eg, analysis of 11-25 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or		
71400	duplication/deletion variants of 26-50 exons, cytogenomic ar	-	X
31407	Molecular pathology procedure, level 8 (eg, analysis of 26-50 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or		
71701	duplication/deletion variants of >50 exons, sequence analysi	-	X
31408	Molecular pathology procedure, level 9 (eg, analysis of >50 exons in a single gene by dna sequence analysis) fbn1		
71-00	(fibrillin 1) (eg, marfan syndrome), full gene sequence nf1 (	-	Χ
R1410	Gsps for aortic dysfnc or dilat	-	X
	Gsps for aortic dysfnc or dilat dupe delete anal	_	X
	Ashkenazi jewish associated disorders (eg, bloom syndrome, canavan disease, cystic fibrosis, familial dysautonomia		
, , , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	faconi anemia group c. gaucher disease, tay-sachs disease),	-	Χ
31413	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, brgada syndrome, long qt syndrome, short qt syndrome, catecholaminergic		
,,,,,	polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel,	-	Χ
21414	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg. brugada syndrome, long qt syndrome, short qt syndrome, catecholaminergic		
, i i i <del>-</del> 7	polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); duplication deletion gene analy	-	Χ
31415	Exome sequence anal	-	Х
	Exome sequence anal ea add	-	X
	Exome sequence anal re-eval	_	X
	Drug metabolism (eg, pharmacogenomics) genomic sequence analysis panel, must include testing of at least 6 genes,		
,1410	including cyp2c19, cyp2d6, and cyp2d6 duplication/deletion analysis	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes De	escription	Not Covered	Preauthorization Require
	ease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs,
-	cations and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	I I	
	pilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analyses for aldh7a1, cacna1a, cdkl5, chd2, gabrg2, grin2a,		V
	cnq2, mecp2, pcdh19, polg, prrt2, scn1a, scn1b, scn2a, scn8a, slc2a1, slc9a6, stxbp1, syngap1, tcf4, tpp1, tsc1, tsc2,	-	X
	nd zeb2		
	sps for unex costitut heritable ds	-	X
	sps for unex costitut heritable ds ea add	-	X
	sps for unex costitut heritable ds re-eval	-	X
	sps for hearing loss	-	X
	sps for hearing loss dupe delete anal	-	X
	ereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast, ovarian endometrial cancer); must include genomic	_	Х
	equencing of at least 14 genes: atm brca1 brca2 brip1 cdh		
	ereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast, ovarian endometrial cancer); duplication/deletion	_	X
	nalysis panel, must include analyses for brca1 brca2 mlh1		
	ereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, leber congenital amaurosis, cone-rod dystophy); must inc	_	Χ
	enomic sequencing 15 genes: abca4 cnga1 crb1 eys pde6a pde6b		
	sps for colon ca	-	X
	sps for colon ca dupe delete anal	-	X
1437 H	ereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary throid or parathyroid cancer, malignant pheochromocytoma	_	X
	r paragangliom); must incl genomic sequencing 6 genes: max s	_	^
1438 H	ereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders; duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for sdhb sdhc		Х
	dhd vhl	-	^
1439 In	herited cardiomyopathy (eg. hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy, arrhythmogenic right ventricular		Х
Ca	ardiomyopathy) genomic sequence analysis panel, must inclu	-	^
1440 G	sps nuclear encod mitochondrial genes	-	X
1441 In	herited bone marrow failure syndromes (ibmfs) (eg, fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, diamond-blackfan		
aı	nemia, shwachman-diamond syndrome, gata2 deficiency syndrome, congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia)		
	equence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 30 genes, including brca2, brip1, dkc1, fanca, fancb,	-	X
	incc, fancd2, fance, fancf, fancg, fanci, fanci, gata1, gata2, mpl, nhp2, nop10, palb2, rad51c, rpl11, rpl35a, rpl5,		
	ps10, rps19, rps24, rps26, rps7, sbds, tert, and tinf2		
	oonan spectrum disorders (eg, noonan syndrome, cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome, costello syndrome leopard		.,
	yndrome, noonan-like syndrome); must incl genomic sequencing 12 ge	-	X
	enetic testing for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, ashkenazi jewish-associated disorders [eg, bloom		.,
	yndrome, canavan disease, fanconi anemia type c, mucoli	-	X
	sps for solid organ neoplasm	_	Х
	ereditary peripheral neuropathies, gene seq analysis panel	_	X
1449 T	argeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, 5-50 genes (eg, alk, braf, cdkn2a, egfr, erbb2, kit,		
	ras, met, nras, pdgfra, pdgfrb, pgr, pik3ca, pten, ret), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or	_	Х
	earrangements, if performed; rna analysis		,,
	isps hematolymphoid neo 5-50 genes	_	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 5-50 genes (eg, braf, cebpa, dnmt3a, ezh2, flt3, idh1, idh2, jak2, kit, kras, mll, notch1, npm1, nras), interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mrna expression levels, if performed; rna analysis	-	Х
81455	Gsps hematolymphoid neo =/>51 genes	-	X
	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes (eg, alk, braf, cdkn2a, cebpa, dnmt3a, egfr, erbb2, ezh2, flt3, idh1, idh2, jak2, kit, kras, met, mll, notch1, npm1, nras, pdgfra, pdgfrb, pgr, pik3ca, pten, ret), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mrna expression levels, if performed; rna analysis	-	Х
81457	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; dna analysis, microsatellite instability	-	Х
81458	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; dna analysis, copy number variants and microsatellite instability	-	Х
81459	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; dna analysis or combined dna and rna analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and rearrangements	-	Х
81460	Gsps for whole mitochondrial genome	-	Х
	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; dna analysis or combined dna and rna analysis, copy number variants and rearrangements	-	Х
81463	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; dna analysis, copy number variants, and microsatellite instability	-	Х
81464	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; dna analysis or combined dna and rna analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and rearrangements	-	Х
81465	Gsps for whole mitochondrial genome lg delete anal	-	Χ
81470	Gsps for xlid at least 60 genes	-	Х
	Gsps for xlid at least 60 genes	-	X
	Unlisted molecular pathology	-	X
	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), analysis of 12 biomarkers using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a disease activity score	-	X
	Coronary artery disease, mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 23 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score	Х	
	Maaa 2 serum proteins	-	Χ
	Maaa 2 serum proteins	-	X
	Oncology tissue of origin	-	X
	Maaa 7 serum/plasma analytes	-	X
81507	Fetal aneuploidy trisom risk	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect it edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	Maaa 2 maternal serum proteins		X
	Maaa 3 maternal serum proteins	_	X
	Maaa 3 maternal serum analytess	-	X
	Maaa 4 maternal serum analytess	_	X
	Maaa 5 maternal serum analytess	-	X
	Oncology (breast), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 11 genes (7 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm	-	Х
31519	Gsps onco (brst) 21 genes	-	X
	Oncology (breast), mrna gene exp profil by hybrid cap of 58 genes	-	Х
	Oncology (breast), mrna microarray gene exp profil of 70 cont genes & 465 housekeep genes	-	Χ
	Onc breast mrna 12 genes	-	Χ
31523	Oncology (breast), mrna, next-generation sequencing gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 31 housekeeping genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk to distant metastasis	-	Х
31525	Oncology (colon), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue, algorithm	-	Х
31529	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 31 genes (28 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk, including likelihood of sentinel lymph node metastasis	-	Х
31535	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by dapi stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; first singl	-	Х
31536	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by dapi stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; each additi	-	Х
31538	Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric 8-protein signature, including amyloid a, utilizing serum, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as good versus poor overall surviva	-	Х
1539	Oncology (high-grade prostate cancer), biochemical assay of four proteins (total psa, free psa, intact psa and human kallikrein-2 [hk2]) utilizing plasma or serum, prognostic	Х	-
1540	Oncology (tumor of unknown origin), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 92 genes (87 content and 5 housekeeping) to classify tumor into main cancer type and	-	X
1541	Oncology (prostate), mrna gene exp profil by real-time rt-pcr of 46 genes	-	Χ
	Onc prostate mrna 22 cnt gen	-	Χ
1546	Oncology (thyroid), mrna, gene expression analysis of 10,196 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a categorical result (eg, benign or suspicious)	-	X
1551	Oncology (prostate), promoter methylation profil by real-time pcr of 3 genes	-	Х
	Onc breast mrna 12 genes	-	Х
31554	Pulmonary disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [ipf]), mrna, gene expression analysis of 190 genes, utilizing transbronchial biopsies, diagnostic algorithm reported as categorical result (eg, positive or negative for high probability of usual interstitial pneumonia [uip])	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	j immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Transplantation medicine (allograft rejection, pediatric liver and small bowel), measurement of donor and third-party-		
01300	induced cd154+t-cytotoxic memory cells, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	Х	_
	induced cu 194+t-cytotoxic memory cells, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	^	-
81595	Cardiology (heart transplant), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative pcr of 20 genes (11 content and		V
	9 housekeeping), utilizing subfraction of peripheral b	-	X
81599	Unlisted maaa	-	X
83009	Helicobacter pylori, blood test analysis for urease activity, non-radioactive isotope (eg, c-13)	X	-
83519	Immunoassay for analyte other than infectious agent antibody or infectious agent antigen; quantitative, by	Х	
	radioimmunoas	^	<u>-</u>
83987	Ph; exhaled breath condensate	X	-
83992	Assay for phencyclidine	X	-
	Sugars single quant	X	-
84431	Thromboxane metabolite(s), including thromboxane if performed, urine	X	1
84999	Clinical chemistry test	-	X
85999	Hematology procedure	-	X
86152	Cell enumeration	X	-
86153	Cell enumeration phys interp	X	-
86305	Human epididymis protein 4 (he4)	X	-
86318	Immunoassay,infectious agent	X	-
86677	Helicobacter pylori	X	-
86829	Antibody to hla class i/ii antigen	-	X
86830	Antibody id by hla phnotyp class i	-	X
86831	Antibody id by hla phnotyp class ii	-	X
86834	Semi-quant panel hla class i	-	X
86835	Semi-quant panel hla class ii	-	X
86849	Immunology procedure	-	X
86910	Blood typing, paternity test	X	-
86911	Blood typing, antigen system	X	-
86999	Transfusion procedure	-	X
87999	Microbiology procedure	-	X
88000	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	X	-
88005	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	X	-
88007	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	X	-
88012	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	Х	-
88014	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	Х	-
88016	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	X	-
88020	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	Х	-
	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	Х	-
88027	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do	o not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
88028 Autopsy (necropsy), complete	X	<u> </u>
88029 Autopsy (necropsy), complete	X	<del>-</del>
88036 Limited autopsy	X	<del>-</del>
88037 Limited autopsy	X	-
88040 Forensic autopsy (necropsy)	X	-
88045   Coroner's autopsy (necropsy)	X	-
88099 Necropsy (autopsy) procedure	X	-
88199 Cytopathology procedure	-	X
88245 Chromosome analysis, 20-25	-	X
88248 Chromosome analysis, 50-100	-	X
88249 Chromosome analysis, 100	-	X
88261 Chromosome analysis, 5	-	X
88262 Chromosome analysis, 15-20	-	X
88263 Chromosome analysis, 45	-	X
88264 Chromosome analysis, 20-25	-	X
88267 Chromosome analys, placenta	-	X
88269 Chromosome analys, amniotic	-	X
88271 Cytogenetics, dna probe	-	X
88272 Cytogenetics, 3-5	-	X
88273 Cytogenetics, 10-30	-	X
88274 Cytogenetics, 25-99	-	X
88275 Cytogenetics, 100-300	-	X
88280 Chromosome karyotype study	-	X
88283 Chromosome banding study	-	X
88285 Chromosome count, additional	-	X
88289 Chromosome study, additional	-	X
88291 Cyto/molecular report	-	X
88299 Cytogenetic study	-	X
88399 Surgical pathology procedure	-	X
88749 In vivo lab service	-	X
89240 Unlisted miscellaneous pathology test	-	X
89250 Fertilization of oocyte	-	X
89254 Oocyte identification	-	X
89255 Prepare embryo for transfer	-	X
89259 Cryopreservation, sperm	-	X
89280 Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; less than or equal to 10 oocytes	-	X
89281 Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; greater than 10 oocytes	_	X
89290 Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique; less than or equal to 5 embryos	_	X
89337 Cryopreservation, mature oocyte(s)	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	escription	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	lease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regardin	g immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	lications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Inlisted reproductive medicine laboratory procedure	<u>-</u>	X
	łuman ig, im	X	-
	łuman ig, iv	X	-
	Botulinum antitoxin	Χ	-
	Botulism ig, iv	X	-
	Cmv ig, iv	X	-
	Rh ig, full-dose, im	Χ	-
0386 F		Χ	-
0389 1	etanus ig, im	Χ	-
	mmune globulin	-	X
0658 F	lu vaccine, 3 yrs, im	Χ	-
0723	Otap-hep b-ipv vaccine, im	Χ	-
0738 J	apanese encephalitis virus vaccine, inactivated, for intramuscular use	Х	-
0748 H	lep b/hib vaccine, im	Χ	-
0749 \	/accine toxoid	-	Х
0863 F	Pharmacologic mgmt w/psytx	Х	-
0875 F	Psychophysiological therapy	Х	-
0876 F	Psychophysiological therapy	X	-
0882 E	nvironmental manipulation	Х	-
0901 E	Biofeedback train, any meth	-	Х
0912 E	Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including emg and/or manometry, when		
p	performed; initial 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient	-	X*
p	Siofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including emg and/or manometry, when performed; each additional 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X*
1113 (	Sastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), colon, with interpretation and report	-	Х
1132 E	Electrogastrography	Х	-
	Electrogastrography w/test	Х	-
	Sastroenterology procedure	-	Х
	Corneal hysteresis deter	Х	-
	Contact lens fitting	Х	-
	Prescription of contact lens	Х	-
	itting of spectacles	X	-
	itting of spectacles	X	-
	itting of spectacles	X	-
	Special spectacles fitting	-	Х
	Special spectacles fitting	_	X
	ye prosthesis service	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T v T	
	Repair & adjust spectacles	X	-
	Repair & adjust spectacles	-	X
	Eye service or procedure	-	X
	Speech/hearing therapy	-	X*
	Speech/hearing therapy	-	Χ*
	Oral function therapy	-	X*
	Pure tone hearing test, air	X	<del>-</del>
	Hearing aid exam, one ear	X	-
	Hearing aid exam, both ears	X	-
	Hearing aid check, one ear	X	-
92593	Hearing aid check, both ears	X	-
92594	Electro hearng aid test, one	Х	-
92595	Electro hearng aid tst, both	Х	-
	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face		V*
	with t	-	X*
92608	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face		240
	with t	-	X*
92609	Therapeutic services for the use of speech-generating device, including programming and modification	-	Χ*
	Evaluation of auditory rehabilitation status; first hour	_	X
	Evaluation of auditory rehabilitation status; each additional 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primar		
0202.	2 valuation of addition for the minutes (not operator) in addition to obde for primar	-	X
92630	Auditory rehabilitation; pre-lingual hearing loss	Х	-
	Auditory rehabilitation; post-lingual hearing loss	X	_
	Auditory renabilitation, post lingual rearing loss  Auditory evoked potentials; screening of auditory potential with broadband stimuli, automated analysis	X	
	Unlisted otorhinolaryngological service or procedure	-	X
	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of congenital interatrial communication (ie, fontan fenestration, atrial septal defec	_	Λ
93300	refound field that scattleter closure of congenital interation confinitum cation (ie, fortian reflestration, athar septal defec	-	X
93702	Bis xtracell fluid analysis	X	
	Cardiovascular procedure		X
	Carotid intima atheroma eval	Х	-
	Unlisted noninvasive vascular diagnostic study	-	X
	Pulmonary service/procedure	<del>-</del>	X
	Immunotherapy, one injection	X	^ -
		X	
	Immunotherapy, many antigens	X	-
	Immunotherapy, insect venom		-
	Immunotherapy, insect venoms	X	-
	Immunotherapy, insect venoms	X	<u>-</u>
	Immunotherapy, insect venoms	X	-
95134	Immunotherapy, insect venoms	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	<del>                                     </del>	
	Allergy immunology services	-	X
	Cont intraop neurophys mntr	Х	-
	Neurological procedure	-	X
	Developmental screening, with interpretation and report, per standardized instrument form	X	-
	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face; initial 30 minutes	X	-
96171	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face; each additional 15 minutes (list	X	_
	separately in addition to code for primary service)	^	
	Unlisted therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic intravenous or intra-arterial injection or infusion	-	X
	Chemotherapy, unspecified	-	Χ
96999	Dermatological procedure	-	X
7010	Hot or cold packs therapy	-	Χ*
7012	Mechanical traction therapy	-	Χ*
7014	Electric stimulation therapy	Х	-
7016	Vasopneumatic device therapy	-	Χ*
7018	Paraffin bath therapy	-	Χ*
7022	Whirlpool therapy	-	Χ*
7024	Diathermy treatment	-	Χ*
7026	Infrared therapy	Х	-
7028	Ultraviolet therapy	-	Χ*
7032	Electrical stimulation	-	Χ*
7033	Electric current therapy	X	-
	Contrast bath therapy	-	Χ*
	Ultrasound therapy	-	X*
	Hydrotherapy	-	Χ*
	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; low-level laser therapy (ie, nonthermal and non-ablative) for post-	.,	
	operative pain reduction	X	-
7039	Physical therapy treatment	_	X*
7110		-	X*
	Neuromuscular reeducation	-	X*
	Aquatic therapy/exercises	_	X*
	Gait training therapy	_	X*
	Massage therapy	_	X*
97129	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function,		
. 120	problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; initial 15 minutes	-	X*

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	<b>Preauthorization Require</b>
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in the control of the code	nformation regarding in	munizations, injectable drugs,
	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function,		
	problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity		
	(eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact;	-	X*
	each additional 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
7139	Physical medicine procedure	-	X*
7140	Manual therapy	-	Χ*
	Group therapeutic procedures	-	X*
	Behavior identification assessment, administered by a physician or other qualified health care professional, each 15	.,	
	minutes of the physician's or other qualified health care	X	-
	Behavior identification-supporting assessment, administered by one technician under the direction of a physician or		
	other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with	X	-
	Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician under the direction of a physician or other		
, 100	qualified health care professional, face-to-face with one patie	X	-
715/	Group adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician under the direction of a physician or other		
7 134	qualified health care professional, face-to-face with two	X	-
7155	Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by physician or other qualified health care		
	professional, which may include simultaneous direction of tech	X	-
	Family adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional		
7 130		X	-
7157	(with or without the patient present), face-to-face with gua  Multiple-family group adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by physician or other qualified health care		
		X	-
	professional (without the patient present), face-to-face w		
7158	Group adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by physician or other qualified health care	X	-
7404	professional, face-to-face with multiple patients, each		
	Physical therapy evaluation: low complexity, requiring these components: a history with no personal factors and/or	_	X*
	comorbidities that impact the plan of care; an examination o		
	Physical therapy evaluation: moderate complexity, requiring these components: a history with no personal factors	_	X*
	and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; an examinat		
7163	Physical therapy evaluation: high complexity, requiring these components: a history with no personal factors and/or	_	X*
	comorbidities that impact the plan of care; an examination		Λ
7164	Re-evaluation of physical therapy, extablished plan of care, requiring these components: an examination, including a	_	X*
	review of history and use of standardized tests and measur	-	^
7165	Occupational therapy evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: an occupational profile and medical and		X*
	therapy history, which includes a brief history includin	-	۸
	Occupational therapy evaluation, moderate complexity, requiring these components: an occupational profile and		\/ <b>+</b>
	medical and therapy history, which includes a brief history incl	-	X*
	Occupational therapy evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: an occupational profile and medical and		V*
	therapy history, which includes a brief history includin	-	X*

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
97168 Reevaluation of occupational therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of changes		
in patient functional or medical status with revised plan	-	X*
97169 Athletic training evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no	,,	
comorbidities that affect phsical activity; an ex	X	-
97170 Athletic training evaluation, moderate complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with	V	
no comorbidities that affect phsical activity; a	X	-
97171 Athletic training evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no	Х	
comorbidities that affect phsical activity; an e	^	-
P7172 Reevaluation of athletic training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's	х	
current functional status when there is a documented chang	^	-
97530 Therapeutic activities	-	Χ*
97533 Sensory integration	-	Χ*
P7537 Community/work reintegration	-	Χ*
97542 Wheelchair mngment training	-	Χ*
97545 Work hardening	X	-
97546 Work hardening add-on	X	-
Physical medicine procedure	-	X
Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient	Х	-
Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s)	Х	-
Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient	Х	-
Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s)	Х	-
08940 Chiropractic manipulation	-	Χ*
08941 Chiropractic manipulation	-	Χ*
98942 Chiropractic manipulation	-	Χ*
08943 Chiropractic manipulation	Х	-
Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an establis	Х	-
78967 Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an establis	Х	-
78968 Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an establis	Х	-
99026 Hospital mandated on call service; in-hospital, each hour	Х	-
19027 Hospital mandated on call service; out-of-hospital, each hour	X	-
99075 Medical testimony	X	-
199172 Ocular function screen	X	-
99173 Visual acuity screen	X	-
99174 Ocular photoscreening with interpretation and report, bilateral	X	-
99177 Instrument-based ocular screening (eg, photoscreening, automated-refraction), bilateral; with on-site analysis	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	nould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
99183 Hyperbaric		-	Х
99188 App topical		X	•
99199 Special ser		-	X
99241 Office cons		X	-
99242 Office cons		X	-
99243 Office cons		X	-
99244 Office cons		X	-
99245 Office cons		X	-
99251 Initial inpati		X	-
99252 Initial inpati		Χ	-
99253 Initial inpati		Χ	-
99254 Initial inpati		X	-
99255 Initial inpati		Χ	-
99358 Prolonged	evaluation and management service before and/or after direct patient care; first hour	X	•
99359 Prolonged	evaluation and management service before and/or after direct patient care; each additional 30 minutes (list	Х	
separately i	in addition to code for prolonged service)	^	•
99375 Home healt	th care supervision	X	-
99378 Hospice ca	re supervision	X	-
99401 Preventive	counseling, indiv	X	-
99402 Preventive	counseling, indiv	X	-
99403 Preventive	counseling, indiv	X	-
99404 Preventive	counseling, indiv	X	-
	d/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured screening (eg, audit, dast), and brief intervention (sbi)	Х	-
99409 Alcohol and	d/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured screening (eg, audit, dast), and brief intervention (sbi)	Х	-
99411 Preventive	counseling, group	Х	-
9412 Preventive		Х	-
primary pro beyond the	office or other outpatient evaluation and management service(s) beyond the minimum required time of the cedure which has been selected using total time, requiring total time with or without direct patient contact usual service, on the date of the primary service, each 15 minutes of total time (list separately in addition to 95, 99215 for office or other outpatient evaluation and management services)	х	-
beyond the each 15 min manageme		Х	-
9429 Unlisted pre	eventive service	Χ	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



odes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Require
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	t information regarding i	immunizations, injectable drugs,
ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
Telephone evaluation and management service provided by a physician to an established patient, parent, or guardian not o	X	-
Telephone evaluation and management service provided by a physician to an established patient, parent, or guardian not o	X	-
9443 Telephone evaluation and management service provided by a physician to an established patient, parent, or guardian	.,	
not o	X	-
9450 Life/disability evaluation	Х	-
9499 Unlisted e&m service	-	Χ
9500 Home visit for prenatal assessment inc fetal heart rate, non-stress test, uterine monitoring, and diabetes monitoring	Х	-
9501 Home visit for postnatal assessment and follow-up care	X	-
9502 Home visit for newborn care and assessment	Х	-
Home visit for respiratory therapy care (eg, bronchodilator, oxygen therapy, respiratory assessment, apnea evaluation	) х	-
9504 Home visit for mechanical ventilation care	Х	-
9505 Home visit for stoma care and maintenance including colostomy and cystostomy	Х	-
9506 Home visit for intramuscular injections	Х	-
Home visit for care and maintenance of catheter(s) (eg, urinary, drainage, and enteral)	Х	-
9509 Home visit for assistance with activities of daily living and personal care	Х	-
9510 Home visit for individual, family, or marriage counseling	Х	-
9511 Home visit for fecal impaction management and enema administration	Х	-
9512 Home visit for hemodialysis, per diem	Х	-
9600 Unlisted home visit service or procedure	Х	-
Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	Х	-
Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	Х	-
Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	Х	-
001A Adm sarscov2 30mcg/0.3ml 1st	Х	-
001F Heart failure assessed (includes assessment of all the following components) (cad)	Х	-
001U Rbc dna hea 35 ag 11 bld grp whl bld cmn allel	-	Х
002A Adm sarscov2 30mcg/0.3ml 2nd	Х	-
02M Liver disease, 10 biochem assays	-	Х
003A Adm sarscov2 30mcg/0.3ml 3rd	Х	-
103M Liver disease, 10 biochem assays	-	Х
03U Onc ovarian assay 5 proteins serum alg scor	-	X
004A Adm sarscov2 30mcg/0.3ml bst	Х	-
005F Osteoarthritis assessed (oa)	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Onco prst8 3 gene ur alg	-	X
U8000	Helicobacter pylori detection and antibiotic resistance, dna, 16s and 23s rrna, gyra, pbp1, rdxa and rpob, next	X	-
200011	generation sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded or fres		
0009U	Oncology (breast cancer), erbb2 (her2) copy number by fish, tumor cells from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue	-	Χ
204011	isolated using image-based dielectrophoresis (dep) sorting		
0010U	Infectious disease (bacterial), strain typing by whole genome sequencing, phylogenetic-based report of strain	-	Χ
20111	relatedness, per submitted isolate		
	Adm sarscov2 100mcg/0.5ml1st	Х	<u>-</u>
	Onc prst8 ca mrna 12 genes bld plsm &/ur alg	-	X
	Adm sarscov2 100mcg/0.5ml2nd	X	-
	Community acquired bacterial pneumonia assessed (cap)	Х	- V
	Onc mrna 5 genes ur alg risk urothelial cancer	-	X
)012U	Germline disorders, gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna, whole blood,	-	Χ
20404	report of specific gene rearrangement(s)		
	Adm sarscov2 100mcg/0.5ml3rd	Х	<u>-</u>
	Onc mrna 5 genes ur alg risk recr urothelial ca	-	X
)013U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna,	-	Χ
204.45	fresh or frozen tissue or cells, report of specific gene rearra		
)014F	Comprehensive preoperative assessment performed for cataract surgery with intraocular lens (iol) placement (includes	X	_
04411	ass		
00140	Hematology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation	-	Χ
20455	sequencing, dna, whole blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearra		
)015F	Melanoma follow up completed (includes assessment of all of the following components) (ml)5: history obtained	X	-
04614	regarding		
	Onc bladder mrna 219 gen alg	-	X
00160	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), rna, bcr/abl1 major and minor breakpoint fusion transcripts, quantitative pcr	-	Χ
01714	amplification, blood or bone marrow, report of fusion not Oncology (diffuse large b-cell lymphoma [dlbcl]), mrna, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization of		
JUT 7 IVI		-	Χ
04711	20 genes, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as cell of origin		
017U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), jak2 mutation, dna, pcr amplification of exons 12-14 and sequence analysis,	-	X
04014	blood or bone marrow, report of jak2 mutation not detected or	Х	
	Trnsplj rnl meas cd154+cll	^	-
019101	Cardiovascular disease, plasma, analysis of protein biomarkers by aptamer-based microarray and algorithm reported	X	-
02014	as 4-year likelihood of coronary event in high-risk populations		
0020M	Oncology (central nervous system), analysis of 30000 DNA methylation loci by methylation array, utilizing DNA		V
	extracted from tumor tissue, diagnostic algorithm reported as probability of matching a reference tumor subclass	-	X
0018U	Oncology (thyroid), microrna profiling by rt-pcr of 10 microrna sequences, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm	_	X
	reported as a positive or negative result for moderate to	-	^

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
	Oncology, rna, gene expression by whole transcriptome sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue or fresh	-	Χ
	frozen tissue, predictive algorithm reported as potential  Oncology (prostate), detection of 8 autoantibodies (arf 6, nkx3-1, 5¿-utr-bmi1, cep 164, 3¿-utr-ropporin, desmocollin,		
	oncology (prostate), detection of 8 autoantibodies (arr 6, nkx3-1, 52-utr-bmi1, cep 164, 32-utr-ropporm, desmocollin, aurkaip-1, csnk2a2), multiplexed immunoassay and flow	-	Χ
	Oncology (acute myelogenous leukemia), dna, genotyping of internal tandem duplication, p.d835, p.i836, using		
	oncology (acute myelogenous leukerna), una, genotyping of internal tandem duplication, p.doss, p.loso, using mononuclear cells, reported as detection or non-detection of flt3	-	X
	One thyr dna&mrna 112 genes fna ndul alg alys	_	X
	Jak2 gene analysis trgt seq alys exons 12-15	-	X
	Rx metab advrs rx rxn & rspse trgt seq alys	-	X
	Rx metab warfarin rx response trgt seq alys	-	X
	Cyp1a2 gene analysis common variants	-	X
	Cypraz gene analysis common variants  Comt gene analysis c.472g>a variant	-	X
	Htr2a htr2c gene analysis common variants	-	X
	Temt nudt15 gene analysis common variants	-	^ X
		-	٨
	Exome (i.e., somatic mutations), paired formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tumor tissue and normal specimen,	-	X
	sequence analyses		V
	Trgt gen seq alys sld orgn neo dna 324 genes	-	X
00400	Bcr/abl1 (t (9;22)) (e.g., chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, quantitative	-	X
0045U	Onc brst dux carc is mrna 12 genes alg rsk scor	-	Х
0046U	Flt3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) internal tandem duplication (itd) variants, quantitative	-	Х
0047U	Onc prst8 mrna gen xprs prfl 17 gen alg rsk scor	-	X
	Onc sld org neo dna 468 cancer associated genes	-	X
	Npm1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, quantitative	-	Х
	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myelogenous leukemia, dna analysis, 194 genes, interrogation for		
	sequence variants, copy number variants or rearrangements	-	X
	Adm sarscv2 30mcg trs-sucr 1	Х	-
	Adm sarscv2 30mcg trs-sucr 2	Х	-
	Adm sarscv2 30mcg trs-sucr 3	Х	-
	Oncology (prostate cancer), fish analysis of 4 genes (asap1, hdac9, chd1 and pten), needle biopsy specimen,		V
	algorithm reported as probability of higher tumor grade	-	X
	Adm sarscv2 30mcg trs-sucr b	Х	-
	Computer-assisted musculoskeletal surgical navigational orthopedic procedure, with image-guidance based on		
	fluoroscopic	X	-
	Computer-assisted musculoskeletal surgical navigational orthopedic procedure, with image-guidance based on ct/mri	.,	
-	images	X	-
055U	Cardiology (heart transplant), cell-free dna, pcr assay of 96 dna target sequences (94 single nucleotide polymorphism		.,
	targets and two control targets), plasma	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in decications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Hem aml dna gene rearrangement blood/bone marrow	_	X
	Twin zygosity, genomic targeted sequence analysis of chromosome 2, using circulating cell-free fetal dna in maternal blood	Х	-
00644	Adm sarscov2 50mcg/0.25mlbst	Х	
	Cyp2d6 gen com&slct rar vrnt	-	X
	Adm sarscv2 10mcg trs-sucr 1	Х	-
	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including mr guidance: total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of	X	-
007111	Cyp2d6 full gene sequence	_	X
	Adm sarscv2 10mcg trs-sucr 2	X	
	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including mr guidance: total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc	X	
	of	^	<u>-</u>
	Cyp2d6 gen cyp2d6-2d7 hybrid	-	X
	Adm sarscv2 10mcg trs-sucr 3	X	-
	Cyp2d6 gen cyp2d7-2d6 hybrid	-	X
0074A	Adm sarscv2 10mcg trs-sucr b	Χ	-
0074U	Cyp2d6 nonduplicated gene	-	X
0075U	Cyp2d6 5' gene dup/mlt	-	X
0076U	Cyp2d6 3' gene dup/mlt	-	Х
0079U	Comparative dna analysis using multiple selected single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps), urine and buccal dna, for	-	Х
00044	specimen identity verification	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Adm sarscv2 3mcg trs-sucr 1	X	-
	Adm sarscv2 3mcg trs-sucr 2	X	<u>-</u>
	Adm sarscv2 3mcg trs-sucr 3	Χ	-
	Red blood cell antigen typing, dna, genotyping of 10 blood groups with phenotype prediction of 37 red blood cell antigens	-	X
	Cardiology (heart transplant), mrna gene expression profiling by microarray of 1283 genes, transplant biopsy tissue, allograft rejection and injury algorithm reported as a pro	-	X
U8800	Transplantation medicine (kidney allograft rejection), microarray gene expression profiling of 1494 genes, utilizing transplant biopsy tissue, algorithm reported as a probabil	-	X
0089U	Oncology (melanoma), gene expression profiling by rtqpcr, prame and linc00518, superficial collection using adhesive patch(es)	-	X
0090U	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mrna gene expression profiling by rt-pcr of 23 genes (14 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorit	-	X
0091A	Adm sarscov2 50 mcg/.5 ml1st	Х	-
	Adm sarscov2 50 mcg/.5 ml2nd	X	-
	Adm sarscov2 50 mcg/.5 ml3rd	Х	-
	Adm sarscov2 50 mcg/.5 mlbst	Χ	-
	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
0095T	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, cervical (list sepa	-	X
0098T	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspa	Х	-
T0010	Placement of a subconjunctival retinal prosthesis receiver and pulse generator, and implantation of intra-ocular retina	Х	-
0101T	Extracorporeal shock wave involving musculoskeletal system, not otherwise specified; high energy	X	-
0101U	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, lynch syndrome, pten hamartoma syndrome, cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a	-	Х
0102T	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, involving later	Х	-
0102U	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing	-	Х
	Hereditary ovarian cancer (eg, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a combination of ngs, sanger, mlpa, and arr	-	Х
	Neph ckd mult eclia tum nec	-	Х
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using touch pressure stimuli to assess lar	Х	-
0107T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using vibration stimuli to assess large di	Х	-
0108T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using cooling stimuli to assess small nerv	Х	-
0109T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using heat-pain stimuli to assess small n	Х	-
0110T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using other stimuli to assess sensation	Х	-
0111A	Adm sarscov2 25mcg/0.25ml1st	Х	-
	Onc colon ca kras&nras alys	-	Χ
)112A	Adm sarscov2 25mcg/0.25ml2nd	Х	-
	ladi 16s&18s rrna genes	-	Х
)113A	Adm sarscov2 25mcg/0.25ml3rd	Х	-
113U	Onc prst8 pca3&tmprss2- erg	-	Х
114U	Gi barretts esoph vim&ccna1	Х	-
115U	Respir iadna 18 viral&2 bact	-	Χ
118U	Trnsplj don-drv cll-fr dna	-	Х
	Onc b cll lymphm mrna 58 gen	-	Χ
129U	Hered brst ca rltd do panel	-	Х
	Hered colon ca do mrna pnl	-	Χ
)131U	Hered brst ca rltd do pnl 13	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	<u> </u>	V
0132U Hered ova ca rltd do pnl 17	-	X X
0133U Hered prst8 ca rltd do 11 0134U Hered pan ca mrna pnl 18 gen		X
	-	^ X
0135U Hered gyn ca mrna pnl 12 gen 0136U Atm mrna seq alys	-	X
0137U Palb2 mrna seq alys	-	X
0138U Brca1 brca2 mrna seq alys		X
0153U Onc breast mrna 101 genes		X
01530 One breast filma 101 genes 0154U Fgfr3 gene analysis	<del>-</del> -	X
0155U Pik3ca gene analysis		X
	-	X
0157U Apc mrna seq alys	-	
0158U Mlh1 mrna seq alys	-	X
0159U Msh2 mrna seq alys	-	X
0160U Msh6 mrna seq alys	-	X
0161U Pms2 mrna seq alys	-	X
0162U Hered colon ca trgt mrna pnl	-	X
O163T Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for	X	-
0164T Removal of total disc arthroplasty, (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, lumbar (list separ	-	Х
0165T Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspa	Х	-
0171U Trgt gen seq alys pnl dna 23	-	Х
0172U Onc sld tum alys brca1 brca2	-	X
0174U Onc solid tumor 30 prtn trgt	-	X
0177U Onc brst ca dna pik3ca 11	-	X
0178U Peanut allg asmt epi clin rx	-	X
0179U Onc nonsm cll lng ca alys 23	X	-
0180U Abo gnotyp abo 7 exons	X	-
0181U Co gnotyp agp1 exon 1	Х	-
0182U Crom gnotyp cd55 exons 1-10	Х	-
0183U Di gnotyp slc4a1 exon 19	Х	-
0184U Do gnotyp art4 exon 2	Х	-
0185U Fut1 gnotyp fut1 exon 4	X	-
0186U Fut2 gnotyp fut2 exon 2	X	-
0187U Fy gnotyp ackr1 exons 1-2	X	_
0188U Ge gnotyp gypc exons 1-4	X	-
0189U Gypa gnotyp ntrns 1 5 exon 2	X	-
0190U Gypb gnotyp ntrns 1 5 seux 3	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not	reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	r	
0191U In gnotyp cd44 exons 2 3 6	X	-
0192U Jk gnotyp slc14a1 exon 9	X	-
0193U Jr gnotyp abcg2 exons 2-26	X	-
0194U Kel gnotyp kel exon 8	X	-
0195U Klf1 targeted sequencing	X	-
0196U Lu gnotyp bcam exon 3	X	-
0197U Lw gnotyp icam4 exon 1	X	-
0198T Measurement of ocular blood flow by repetitive intraocular pressure sampling, with interpretation and report	Х	•
0198U Rhd&rhce gntyp rhd1-10&rhce5	Х	•
0199U Sc gnotyp ermap exons 4 12	X	-
0200T Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), unilateral injection(s), including the use of a balloon or mechanic	cal de X	-
0200U Xk gnotyp xk exons 1-3	Х	-
0201T Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), bilateral injections, including the use of a balloon or mechanical	devic X	-
0201U Yt gnotyp ache exon 2	Х	-
0202T Posterior vertebral joint(s) arthroplasty (e.g., facet joint[s] replacement) including facetectomy, laminectomy, foram		-
0204U Onc thyr mrna xprsn alys 593	-	Х
0205U Oph amd alys 3 gene variants	-	X
0207T Evacuation of meibomian glands, automated, using heat and intermittent pressure, unilateral	X	ı
0209U Cytog const alys interrog	-	X
0211U Onc pan-tum dna&rna gnrj seq	-	X
0212U Rare ds gen dna alys proband	-	X
0213T Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that in the	oi X	-
0213U Rare ds gen dna alys ea comp	_	Х
0214T Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint (or nerves in	oi X	-
0214U Rare ds xom dna alys proband	-	Х
0215T Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint (or nerves in	oi X	-
0215U Rare ds xom dna alys ea comp	-	Х
0216T Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint (or nerves in	oi X	-
0216U Neuro inh ataxia dna 12 com	-	X
0217T Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint (or nerves in	oi X	-
0217U Neuro inh ataxia dna 51 gene	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Require
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, o
	redications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
)2181	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	X	-
218U	Neuro musc dys dmd seq alys	-	Х
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	Х	-
)220T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	Х	-
)221T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	Х	-
)221U	Abo gnotyp next gnrj seq abo	-	Х
)222T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	Х	-
)222U	Rhd&rhce gntyp next gnrj seq	-	Х
)227U	Rx asy prsmv 30+rx/metablt	Х	-
	Onc prst8 ma molec prfl alg	-	Χ
	Bcat1 promoter mthyltn alys	-	X
	Ar full sequence analysis	-	Х
	Cacna1a full gene analysis	-	Χ
	Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed	Х	-
232U	Cstb full gene analysis	-	Х
233U	Fxn gene analysis	-	Χ
234T	Trluml perip athrc renal art	Х	-
	Mecp2 full gene analysis	-	Х
	Trluml perip athrc visceral	Х	-
	Pten full gene analysis	-	X
	Trluml perip athrc abd aorta	Х	-
	Smn1&smn2 full gene analysis	-	Х
	Trluml perip athrc brchiocph	Х	-
	Car ion chnlpthy gen seq pnl	-	Х
	Trluml perip athrc iliac art	Х	-
238U	Onc Inch syn gen dna seq aly	-	Х
	Trgt gen seq alys pnl 311+	-	X
	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating dna analysis of 55-74 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, and gene rearrangements	-	X
244U	Oncology (solid organ), dna, comprehensive genomic profiling, 257 genes, interrogation for single-nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene rearrangements, tumor-mutational burden and microsatellite instability, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tumor tissue	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
Oncology (thyroid), mutation analysis of 10 genes and 37 rna fusions and expression of 4 mrna markers using next-		
generation sequencing, fine needle aspirate, report includes associated risk of malignancy expressed as a percentage	-	Х
0246U Red blood cell antigen typing, dna, genotyping of at least 16 blood groups with phenotype prediction of at least 51 red		
blood cell antigens	-	X
0250U Onc sld org neo dna 505 gene	-	X
0252U Ftl aneuploidy str alys dna	-	Χ
0253T Insert aqueous drain device	Х	-
0253U Rprdtve med rna gen prfl 238	-	X
0254U Reprdtve med alys 24 chrmsm	-	Χ
0256U Tma/tmao prfl ms/ms ur alg	Х	-
0257U VIcad leuk nzm actv whl bld	X	-
0259U Neph ckd nuc mrs meas gfr	X	-
D260U Rare ds id opt genome mapg	-	Χ
0261U Onc clrct ca img alys w/ai	X	-
0262U Onc sld tum rtpcr 7 gen	-	Χ
0263T Im autol b1 mrw cel ther 1 leg compl incl hrvst	X	-
D263U Neuro asd meas 16 c metblt	X	-
0264T Im autol b1 mrw cel ther 1 leg compl xcl hrvst	X	-
D264U Rare ds id opt genome mapg	-	Χ
D265T Im autol b1 mrw cel ther uni/bi hrvst only	X	-
D265U Rar do whl gn&mtcdrl dna als	-	Χ
0266T   Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev tot sys	X	-
0266U Unxpl cnst hrtbl do gn xprsn	-	Χ
0267T Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev lead uni	X	-
0267U Rare do id opt gen mapg&seq	-	X
0268T Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev pls gen	X	-
0268U Hem ahus gen seq alys 15 gen	-	X
D269U Hem aut dm cgen trmbctpna 14	-	Χ
0270U Hem cgen coagj do 20 genes	-	X
0271U Hem cgen neutropenia 23 gen	-	X
D272T Interrogation eval crtd sns brorflx actv sys	X	-
D272U Hem genetic bld do 51 genes	-	Χ
0273T Interrogation eval crtd sns brorflx w/progrmg	X	-
D273U Hem gen hyprfibrnlysis 8 gen	-	Χ
D274T Perq lamot/lam any meth single/mlt lvl crv/thrc	X	-
D274U Hem gen pltlt do 43 genes	-	Χ
0275T Perq lamot/lam any meth single/mlt lvl lumbar	-	Χ
0275U Hem heprn nduc trmbctpna srm	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Require
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		V
0276U Hem inh thrombocytopenia 23	-	X
2277U Hem gen pltlt funcj do 31		X
7278T Transcutaneous electrical modulation pain reprocessing (eg, scrambler therapy), each treatment session (includes	X	-
placement of electrodes).	+	V
1278U Hem gen thrombosis 12 genes	-	X
279U Hem vw factor&clgn iii bndg	X	-
280U Hem vw factor&clgn iv bndg	X	-
281U Hem vwd propeptide ag Ivl	X	-
282U Rbc dna gntyp 12 bld grp gen	X	-
283U Vw factor type 2b eval plsm	X	-
284U Vw factor type 2n eval plsm	X	-
285U Onc rsps radj cll fr dna tox	-	Χ
286U Cep72 nudt15&tpmt gene alys	-	Χ
287U Onc thyr dna&mrna 112 genes	-	Χ
288U Onc lung mrna quan pcr 11&3	-	X
295U Onc brst dux carc 7 proteins	X	-
296U Onc orl&/orop ca 20 mlc feat	-	Х
297U Onc pan tum whl gen seq dna	-	X
298U Onc pan tum whl trns seq rna	- 1	Х
299U Onc pan tum whl gen opt mapg	- 1	Х
300U Onc pan tum whl gen seq&opt	- 1	Х
301U Adna bartonella ddpcr	Х	-
302U Adna brtnla ddpcr flwg lig	X	-
303U Hem rbc ads whl bld hypoxic	X	-
304U Hem rbc ads whl bld normoxic	X	_
305U Hem rbc fnclty&dfrm shr strs	X	_
306U Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys 1st	<del>  ^</del>	Х
307U Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys sbsq	<del>                                     </del>	X
308U Crd cad alys 3 prtn plsm alg	X	- X
309U Crd cvd ds aly 4 prtn plm alg	X	-
310U Ped vsclts kd alys 3 bmrks	X	
311U Nfct ds bct quan antmcrb sc	X	
312T Laps impltj nstim vagus	X	-
		-
312U Ai ds sle alys 8 igg autoant	Х	-
Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic removal of vagal trunk neurostimulator electrode array	X	-
and pulse generator	1	
313U Onc pncrs dna&mrna seq 74	- +	X
314U Onc cutan mlnma mrna 35 gene	<del>  -</del>	X
316T Replc vagus nerve pls gen	X	<u> </u>

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. A	additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	I v	
0316U B brgdrferi lyme ds ospa evl	X	<u>-</u>
0317T Elec analysis vagus nerve pls gen	X	- V
0317U Onc lung ca 4-prb fish assay	-	X
0318U Ped whl gen mthyltn alys 50+	-	X
0319U Neph rna pretrnspl perph bld	-	X
0320U Neph rna psttrnspl perph bld	-	X
0321U ladna gu pthgn 20bct&fng org	X	-
0322U Neuro asd meas 14 acyl carn	X	-
0323U ladna cns pthgn next gen seq	X	-
0324U Onc ovar sphrd cell 4 rx pnl	X	-
0325U Onc ovar sphrd cell parp	X	-
0326U Trgt gen seq alys pnl 83+	-	X
0328U Drug assay 120+ rx&metablt	X	-
0329T Mntr io press 24hrs/> uni/bi	X	-
0329U Onc neo xome&trns seq alys	-	X
0330T Tear film img uni/bi w/i&r	X	-
0330U ladna vag pthgn panel 27 org	X	-
0331T Heart symp image plnr	X	-
0331U Onc hl neo opt gen mapping	-	X
0332T Heart symp image plnr spect	X	-
0332U Onc pan tum gen prflg 8 dna	-	X
0333T Visual ep acuity screen auto	X	-
0333U Onc lvr surveilanc hcc cfdna	-	Х
0334U Onc sld orgn tgsa dna 84/+	_	X
0335T Extraosseous joint stblztion	Х	-
0335U Rare ds whl gen seq fetal	-	Х
0336U Rare ds whi gen seq bld/slv	_	X
0337U Onc plsm cell do & myeloma id	Х	-
0338T Trnscth renal symp denry unl	X	
0338U Onc sld tum crcg tum cl slct	X	_
0339T Trnscth renal symp denry bil	X	-
0339U Onc prst8 mrna hoxc6 & dlx1	X	<u> </u>
0340U Onc pan ca alys mrd plasma	^	X
0341U Ftl aneup dna seg cmpr alys	-	X
0342T Thxp apheresis w/hdl delip		
	X	
0342U Onc pncrtc ca mult ia eclia	X	- V
0343U Onc prst8 xom aly 442 sncrna	-	X
0344U Hep nafld semiq evl 28 lipid	X	-
0346U Beta amyl aβ40 & aβ42 lc-ms/ms	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



odes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Require
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly.	Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs,
ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
347T Ins bone device for rsa	X	-
348T Rsa spine exam	X	-
349T Rsa upper extr exam	X	-
350T Rsa lower extr exam	X	-
351T Intraop oct brst/node spec	X	-
351U Nfct ds bct/viral trail ip10	X	-
352T Oct brst/node i&r per spec	X	-
352U Nfct ds bv & vaginitis amp prb	X	-
353T Intraop oct breast cavity	X	-
353U ladna chlmyd & gonorr amp prb	X	-
354T Oct breast surg cavity i&r	X	-
354U Hpv hi rsk qual mrna e6/e7	X	-
355U Apol1 risk variants	-	X
356U Onc orop 17 dna ddpcr alg	-	Χ
357U Onc mlnma ai quan alys 142	X	-
358T Bia whole body	Х	-
358U Neuro alys β-amyl 1-42&1-40	Х	-
359U Onc prst8 ca alys all psa	X	-
361U Neurflmnt It chn dig ia quan	X	-
362T Expose behav assessment	X	-
362U Onc pap thyr ca rna 82&10	-	X
363U Onc urthl mrna 5 gen alg	-	X
364U Onc hl neo gen seg alys alg	-	Х
368U Onc circt ca mut&mthyltn mrk	-	Х
369U ladna gi pthgn 31 org&21 arg	-	Х
370U ladna surg wnd pthgn 34&21	-	Х
371U ladna gu pthgn semiq dna16&1	-	Х
372U Nfct ds gu pthgn arg detcj	-	Х
373T Exposure behavior treatment	X	-
373U ladna rsp tr nfct 17 8 13&16	-	Х
374U ladna gu pthgn 21 org&21arg	-	Х
375U Onc ovrn bchm asy 7 prtn alg	-	X
376U Onc prst8 ca img alys 128	X	-
377U Cv ds quan advsrm/plsm lprtn	-	X
378T Visual field assmnt rev/rprt	X	-
378U Rfc1 repeat xpnsj vrnt alys	-	X
379T Vis field assmnt tech suppt	X	-
379U Tgsap sl or neo dna523&rna55	-	X
380U Rx metb advrs trgt sq aly 20		X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	Х	
	Maple syrup ur ds mntr quan	X	-
	Hyprphenylalninmia mntr quan		<u>-</u>
	Tyrosinemia typ i mntr quan	X	<del>-</del>
	Neph ckd rsk hi stg kdn ds	X	
	Neph ckd alg rsk dbtc kdn ds	X	-
	Gi barrett esoph mthyltn aly		<del>-</del>
	Onc mlnma ambra1&amlo	X	<del>-</del>
	Onc nonsm cll lng ca 37 gen	X	<del>-</del>
	Ped fbrl kd ifi27&mcemp1 rna	X	-
	Ob pe kdr eng&rbp4 ia alg	Χ	-
	Onc sld tum dna&rna 437 gen	-	X
	Rx metab genrx ia 16 genes	-	X
	Neu prksn msfl α-syncin prtn	X	<u> </u>
	Pfas 16 pfas compnd lc ms/ms	X	-
	Onc Ing multiomics plsm alg	X	<del>-</del>
	Ob preimpltj tst 300000 dna	X	-
0397T	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to	X	_
	code for primary procedure)	,	
0398T	Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial	_	Χ
	for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation	-	^
0398U	Gi baret esph dna mthyln aly	Х	-
0400U	Ob xpnd car scr 145 genes	-	Χ
0401U	Crd c hrt ds 9 gen 12 vrnts	X	-
0409U	Oncology (solid tumor), dna (80 genes) and rna (36 genes), by next-generation sequencing from plasma, including		
	single nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, microsatellite instability, and fusions, report	-	X
	showing identified mutations with clinical actionability		
0413U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations, aneuploidy, and		
	balanced/complex structural rearrangements, dna from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations	-	Χ
0414U	Oncology (lung), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging for 8 genes (alk, braf, egfr, erbb2,		
	met, ntrk1-3, ret, ros1), and kras g12c and pd-I1, if performed, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (ffpe) tissue, reported	_	Χ
	as positive or negative for each biomarker		
0417U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole mitochondrial genome sequence with heteroplasmy detection		
<b>O</b>	and deletion analysis, nuclear-encoded mitochondrial gene analysis of 335 nuclear genes, including sequence		.,
	changes, deletions, insertions, and copy number variants analysis, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of	-	X
	mitochondrial disorder–associated genetic variants		
041011	Neuropsychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic sequence analysis panel, variant analysis of 13 genes, saliva or		
J <del>-1</del> 1 3 U	buccal swab, report of each gene phenotype	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



odes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Require
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs,
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
403T	Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention	X	_
	program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting		
408T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when	X	_
	performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Λ	
409T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when	Χ	
	performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	^	-
410T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when	Χ	
	performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	^	-
411T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when	~	
	performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Χ	-
412T	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; pulse generator only	Х	-
	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; transvenous electrode (atrial or ventricular)	Χ	-
	Removal and replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system pulse generator only	Χ	-
	Repositioning of previously implanted cardiac contractility modulation transvenous electrode, (atrial or ventricular lead)		
		X	-
416T	Relocation of skin pocket for implanted cardiac contractility modulation pulse generator	Х	-
	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of		
	the device and select optimal permanent programmed values	X	-
418T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording and		
	disconnection per patient encounter; implantable cardiac contr	Х	-
419T	Destruction neurofibromata, extensive, (cutaneous, dermal extending into subcutaneous); face, head and neck, greater		
7101	than 50 neurofibromata	Χ	-
420T	Destruction neurofibromata, extensive, (cutaneous, dermal extending into subcutaneous); trunk and extremities,		
7201	extensive, greater than 100 neurofibromata	Χ	-
420U	Oncology (urothelial), mrna expression profiling by real-time quantitative pcr of mdk, hoxa13, cdc2, igfbp5, and cxcr2 in		
4200	combination with droplet digital pcr (ddpcr) analysis of 6 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps) genes tert and fgfr3,		X
		-	^
421U	urine, algorithm reported as a risk score for urothelial carcinoma  Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification of 8 rna markers (gapdh, smad4,		
4210		Χ	
	acy1, areg, cdh1, kras, tnfrsf10b, egln2) and fecal hemoglobin, algorithm reported as a positive or negative for	^	-
400T	colorectal cancer risk	Х	
422T	Tactile breast imaging by computer-aided tactile sensors, unilateral or bilateral	X	-
422U	Oncology (pan-solid tumor), analysis of dna biomarker response to anti-cancer therapy using cell-free circulating dna,		
	biomarker comparison to a previous baseline pre-treatment cell-free circulating dna analysis using next-generation	-	Χ
	sequencing, algorithm reported as a quantitative change from baseline, including specific alterations, if appropriate		
423U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, including variant analysis of 26 genes, buccal swab,	_	X
	report including metabolizer status and risk of drug toxicity by condition		
424T	Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; complete system	Χ	_
	(transvenous placement of right or left stimulation lead, sensing lead	^	_

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Oncology (prostate), exosomebased analysis of 53 small noncoding rnas (sncrnas) by quantitative reverse	Х	
	transcription polymerase chain reaction (rtqpcr), urine, reported as no molecular evidence, low-, moderate- or elevated-	^	-
	risk of prostate cancer	V	
	Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only	Х	<del>-</del>
	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis, each comparator genome (eg, parents, siblings)	-	X
	Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only		
04201	insertion of replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apriea, stimulation lead only	X	-
0426U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), ultra-rapid sequence analysis	-	Х
	Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; pulse generator only	Х	-
	Monocyte distribution width, whole blood	Х	-
	Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; pulse generator only	Х	-
	Oncology (breast), targeted hybrid-capture genomic sequence analysis panel, circulating tumor dna (ctdna) analysis of		
	56 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements,	_	X
	microsatellite instability, and tumor mutation burden		
	Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only	Х	-
	Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only	X	-
	Removal and replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea, pulse generator only	Х	-
0431U	Glycine receptor alpha1 igg, serum or cerebrospinal fluid (csf), live cell-binding assay (lcba), qualitative	Х	-
	Repositioning of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only	Х	-
	Kelch-like protein 11 (klhl11) antibody, serum or cerebrospinal fluid (csf), cell-binding assay, qualitative	Х	-
	Repositioning of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only	Х	-
	Oncology (prostate), 5 dna regulatory markers by quantitative pcr, whole blood, algorithm, including prostate-specific		
	antigen, reported as likelihood of cancer	Х	-
	Interrogation device evaluation implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea	Х	-
	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 25 genes		V
	with reported phenotypes	-	X
	Programming device evaluation of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea; single	Х	
	session	X	-
)435U	Oncology, chemotherapeutic drug cytotoxicity assay of cancer stem cells (cscs), from cultured cscs and primary tumor		
	cells, categorical drug response reported based on cytotoxicity percentage observed, minimum of 14 drugs or drug	X	-
	combinations		
	Programming device evaluation of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea; during	V	
	sleep study	Х	-
	Oncology (lung), plasma analysis of 388 proteins, using aptamerbased proteomics technology, predictive algorithm	V	
	reported as clinical benefit from immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy	Х	-
	Impltj synth rnfcmt abdl wal	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description		Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	information regarding in	nmunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Psychiatry (anxiety disorders), mrna, gene expression profiling by rna sequencing of 15 biomarkers, whole blood,		
34370	algorithm reported as predictive risk score	X	-
7/3811	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), buccal specimen, gene-drug interactions, variant		
J4300	analysis of 33 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of cyp2d6, including reported phenotypes and impacted	x	_
	genedrug interactions	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
0439T	Myocrd contrast prfuj echo	Х	
	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 5 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs11716050	^	
04000	[LOC105376934], rs6560711 [WDR37], rs3735222 [SCIN/LOC107986769], rs6820447 [intergenic], and rs9638144		
	[ESYT2]) and 3 DNA methylation markers (cg00300879 [transcription start site {TSS200} of CNKSR1], cg09552548	X	_
	[intergenic], and cg14789911 [body of SPATC1L]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood, algorithm reported as a 4-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
	tiered risk score for a 3-year risk of symptomatic CHD		
)440T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; upper extremity distal/peripheral nerve	Х	
	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 10 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs710987	^	
77700	[LINC010019], rs1333048 [CDKN2B-AS1], rs12129789 [KCND3], rs942317 [KTN1-AS1], rs1441433 [PPP3CA],		
	rs2869675 [PREX1], rs4639796 [ZBTB41], rs4376434 [LINC00972], rs12714414 [TMEM18], and rs7585056		
	[TMEM18]) and 6 DNA methylation markers (cg03725309 [SARS1], cg12586707 [CXCL1, cg04988978 [MPO],	X	_
	cg17901584 [DHCR24-DT], cg21161138 [AHRR], and cg12655112 [EHD4]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood,	^	-
	algorithm reported as detected or not detected for		
	CHD		
)441T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; lower extremity distal/peripheral nerve	X	_
	Infectious disease (bacterial, fungal, or viral infection), semiquantitative biomechanical assessment (via deformability		
	cytometry), whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and result reported as an index	X	-
)442T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; nerve plexus or other truncal nerve (eg, brachial		
	plexus, pudendal nerve)	X	-
)442U	Infectious disease (respiratory infection), Myxovirus resistance protein A (MxA) and C-reactive protein (CRP),	.,	
	fingerstick whole blood specimen, each biomarker reported as present or absent	X	-
)443T	Real time spectral analysis of prostate tissue by fluorescence spectroscopy	Х	-
	Neurofilament light chain (NfL), ultra-sensitive immunoassay, serum or cerebrospinal fluid	Х	-
	Initial placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including fitting, training, and insertion,	V	
	unilateral or bilateral	X	-
)444U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of 361 genes, interrogation for gene		
	fusions, translocations, or other rearrangements, using DNA from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor	-	X
	tissue, report of clinically significant variant(s)		
0445T	Subsequent placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including re-training, and removal of	V	
	existing insert, unilateral or bilateral	X	-
)445U	β-amyloid (Abeta42) and phospho tau (181P) (pTau181), electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA), cerebral	V	
	spinal fluid, ratio reported as positive or negative for amyloid pathology	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
0446U	Autoimmune diseases (systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE]), analysis of 10 cytokine soluble mediator biomarkers by		
	immunoassay, plasma, individual components reported with an	Х	-
	algorithmic risk score for current	Λ	
	disease activity		
0447U	Autoimmune diseases (systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE]), analysis of 11 cytokine soluble mediator biomarkers by		
	immunoassay, plasma, individual components reported with an algorithmic prognostic risk score for developing a	X	-
	clinical flare		
0448U	Oncology (lung and colon cancer), DNA, qualitative, nextgeneration sequencing detection of single-nucleotide variants		
	and deletions in EGFR and KRAS genes, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) solid tumor samples, reported as		Χ
	presence or absence of targeted mutation(s), with recommended therapeutic options	-	^
0449T	Insj aqueous drain dev w/o eo rsvr initial dev	-	X
0449U	Carrier screening for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, spinal muscular atrophy, beta hemoglobinopathies		
	[including sickle cell disease], alpha thalassemia), regardless of race or self-identified ancestry, genomic sequence	V	
	analysis panel, must include analysis of 5 genes (CFTR, SMN1, HBB, HBA1, HBA2)	X	-
0450T	Insj aqueous drain dev w/o eo rsvr ea addl dev	Х	-
0450U	Oncology (multiple myeloma), liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LCMS/MS), monoclonal		
	paraprotein sequencing analysis, serum, results reported as baseline presence or absence of detectable clonotypic	X	-
	peptides		
0451U	Oncology (multiple myeloma), LCMS/MS, peptide ion quantification, serum, results compared with baseline to	Х -	
	determine monoclonal paraprotein abundance	Х	-
0452U	Oncology (bladder), methylated PENK DNA detection by linear target enrichment-quantitative methylation-specific real-		
	time PCR (LTE-qMSP), urine, reported as likelihood of bladder cancer	Х	-
0453U	Oncology (colorectal cancer), cellfree DNA (cfDNA), methylationbased quantitative PCR assay (SEPTIN9, IKZF1,		
	BCAT1, Septin9-2, VAV3, BCAN), plasma, reported as presence or absence of circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA)	X	-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
0454U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions,		
	translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping (For additional PLA codes with identical		.,
	clinical descriptor, see 0260U, 0264U. See Appendix O or the most current listing on the AMA CPT website to	-	X
	determine appropriate code assignment)		
0456U	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), next-generation sequencing (NGS), gene expression testing of 19 genes, whole		
0.000	blood, with analysis of anticyclic citrullinated peptides (CCP) levels, combined with sex, patient global assessment, and		
	body mass index (BMI), algorithm reported as a score that predicts nonresponse to tumor necrosis factor inhibitor	X	-
	(TNFi) therapy		
045711	Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) (eg, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 9 PFAS compounds by		
J-101 U	LC-MS/MS, plasma or serum, quantitative	Х	-
045811	Oncology (breast cancer), S100A8 and S100A9, by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), tear fluid with age,		
0-1000	algorithm reported as a risk score	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	redications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
J459U	β-amyloid (Abeta42) and total tau (tTau), electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA), cerebral spinal fluid, ratio	X	-
10011	reported as positive or negative for amyloid pathology		
1460U	Oncology, whole blood or buccal, DNA single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping by real-time PCR of 24	X	-
	genes, with variant analysis and reported phenotypes		
1461U	Oncology, pharmacogenomic analysis of single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping by real-time PCR of 24	.,	
	genes, whole blood or buccal swab, with variant analysis, including impacted gene-drug interactions and reported	X	-
	phenotypes		
)462U	Melatonin levels test, sleep study, 7 or 9 sample melatonin profile (cortisol optional), enzyme-linked immunosorbent	X	_
	assay (ELISA), saliva, screening/preliminary	^	
463U	Oncology (cervix), mRNA gene expression profiling of 14 biomarkers (E6 and E7 of the highest-risk human		
	papillomavirus [HPV] types 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58), by real-time nucleic acid sequence-based amplification	X	_
	(NASBA), exo- or endocervical epithelial cells, algorithm reported as positive or negative for increased risk of cervical	^	_
	dysplasia or cancer for each biomarker		
)464U	Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification, methylated DNA markers,		
	including LASS4, LRRC4 and PPP2R5C, a reference marker ZDHHC1, and a protein marker (fecal hemoglobin),	Χ	-
	utilizing stool, algorithm reported as a positive ornegative result		
)465U	Oncology (urothelial carcinoma), DNA, quantitative methylationspecific PCR of 2 genes (ONECUT2, VIM), algorithmic		V
	analysis reported as positive or negative	-	X
)466U	Cardiology (coronary artery disease [CAD]), DNA, genomewide association studies (564856 single-nucleotide		
	polymorphisms [SNPs], targeted variant genotyping), patient lifestyle and clinical data, buccal swab, algorithm reported	X	_
	as polygenic risk to acquired heart disease		
)467U	Oncology (bladder), DNA, nextgeneration sequencing (NGS) of 60 genes and whole genome aneuploidy, urine,		
	algorithms reported as minimal residual disease (MRD) status positive or negative and quantitative disease burden	X	-
	angonamio roportos de minima recidada dicedes (mine) etalas peciales el negalire ana quantidade se decese surden	^	
1468LL	Hepatology (nonalcoholic steatohepatitis [NASH]), miR-34a5p, alpha 2-macroglobulin, YKL40, HbA1c, serum and		
1000	whole blood, algorithm reported as a single score for NASH activity and fibrosis	X	-
469T	Rta polarize scan oc scr bi	Х	
	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis for chromosomal abnormalities,	Λ	
-1000	copy number variants, duplications/deletions, inversions, unbalanced translocations, regions of homozygosity (ROH),		
	inheritance pattern that indicate uniparental disomy (UPD), and aneuploidy, fetal sample (amniotic fluid, chorionic villus		
	sample, or products of conception), identification and categorization of genetic variants, diagnostic report of fetal	-	Χ
	results based on phenotype with maternal sample and paternal sample, if performed, as comparators and/or maternal		
470T	cell contamination	V	
	Oct skn img acquisj i&r 1st	Χ	-
147UU	Oncology (oropharyngeal), detection of minimal residual disease by next-generation sequencing (NGS) based	X	-
	quantitative evaluation of 8 DNA targets, cell-free HPV 16 and 18 DNA from plasma		
	Oct skn img acquisj i&r addl	Χ	-
471U	Oncology (colorectal cancer), qualitative real-time PCR of 35 variants of KRAS and NRAS genes (exons 2, 3, 4),	_	Χ
	formalinfixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE), predictive, identification of detected mutations		

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	redications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Prgrmg io rta eltrd ra	Х	-
0472U	Carbonic anhydrase VI (CA VI), parotid specific/secretory protein (PSP) and salivary protein (SP1) IgG, IgM, and IgA		
	antibodies, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), semiqualitative, blood, reported as predictive evidence of	Х	-
	early Sjögren syndrome		
	Reprgrmg io rta eltrd ra	Х	-
0473U	Oncology (solid tumor), nextgeneration sequencing (NGS) of DNA from formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE)		
	tissue with comparative sequence analysis from a matched normal specimen (blood or saliva), 648 genes,	_	Χ
	interrogation for sequence variants, insertion and deletion alterations, copy number variants, rearrangements,		• •
	microsatellite instability, and tumor-mutation burden		
	Insj aqueous drg dev io rsvr	Х	-
0474U	Hereditary pan-cancer (eg, hereditary sarcomas, hereditary endocrine tumors, hereditary neuroendocrine tumors,		
	hereditary cutaneous melanoma), genomic sequence analysis panel of 88 genes with 20 duplications/deletions using	_	Χ
	nextgeneration sequencing (NGS), Sanger sequencing, blood or saliva, reported as positive or negative for germline		, ,
	variants, each gene		
	Rec ftl car sgl 3 ch i&r	Х	-
0475U	Hereditary prostate cancerrelated disorders, genomic sequence analysis panel using next-generation sequencing		
	(NGS), Sanger sequencing, multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification (MLPA), and array comparative genomic	_	Χ
	hybridization (CGH), evaluation of 23 genes and duplications/deletions when indicated, pathologic mutations reported		, ,
	with a genetic risk score for prostate cancer		
	Rec ftl car sgl elec tr data	X	-
	Rec ftl car sgl xrtj alys	X	-
	Rec ftl car 3 ch rev i&r	X	-
	Fractional abl Isr fenestration first 100 sqcm	X	-
	Fractional abl Isr fenestration ea addl 100 sqcm	X	<u>-</u>
	Njx autol wbc concentr inc img gdn hrv & prep	X	-
	Tmvi w/prosthetic valve percutaneous approach	X	<u>-</u>
	Tmvi w/prosthetic valve transthoracic exposure	X	<u>-</u>
	Oct middle ear with i&r unilateral	X	<u>-</u>
	Oct middle ear with i&r bilateral	X	<u>-</u>
	Transvaginal biomechanical mapping w/report	X	<u>-</u>
	Diabetes prev online/electronic prgrm pr 30 days	X	<u>-</u>
	Autol regn cell tx scleroderma hands	X	<u>-</u>
	Autol regn cell tx scldr mlt inj one or both hands	Х	-
	Abl laser tx open wnd pr day 1st 20 sqcm or less	X	-
	Abl laser tx open wnd pr day addl 20 sqcm	X	-
	Near infrared spectroscpy studies low ext wounds	X	-
	Prep & cannulj cdvr don Ing orgn prfuj sys	X	-
	Init & mntr cdvr don Ing orgn prfuj sys 1st 2 hr	X	<u>-</u>
U4961	Mntr cdvr don lng orgn prfuj sys ea addl hr	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Xtrnl pt act ecg w/o attn mntr in-office conn	Х	
	Xtrnl pt act ecg w/o attn mntr r&i pr 30 days	X	<u> </u>
	Cysto w/dil & urtl rx del f/urtl strix/stenosis	X	<u> </u>
	Initial prenatal care visit	X	<u> </u>
	ladna hpv 5+ sep reprt high risk hpv types	X	<u> </u>
	Prenatal flow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit	X	<u> </u>
	Cor ffr derived cta data assess cor art disease		X
	Subsequent prenatal care visit	X	^
	Cor ffr derived cta data prep & transmis		X
	Postpartum care visit2	X	^
	Cor ffr cta data alys & gnrj estimated ffr model		X
	Cor ffr cta data review w/interpj & final report	-	X
	Hemodialysis plan of care documented (esrd)	X	^ -
	Ev fempop artl revsc tcat plmt iv st grf & clsr	X	
	Mac pgmt optical dns meas hfp uni/bi w/i&r	X	
	Peritoneal dialysis plan of care documented (esrd)	X	<u> </u>
	Pls echo us b1 dns meas indic axl b1 min dns tib	X	
	Urinary incontinence plan of care documented (ger)	X	<u>-</u>
	Removal of sinus tarsi implant	X	<u> </u>
	Removal and reinsertion of sinus tarsi implant	X	
	Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing	^	-
05121	care; initial wound	X	-
7513F	Elevated blood pressure plan of care documented (ckd)1	Х	-
	Esw integ wnd hig ea addl	X	
	Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (esa)		
JJ 141	thera	X	-
0514T	Intraoperative visual axis identification using patient fixation (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
0515T	Insj wcs Iv compl sys	Х	<u>-</u>
	Anemia plan of care documented (esrd)1	Х	-
	Insj wcs Iv eltrd only	Х	-
	Glaucoma plan of care documented (ec)5	Х	-
	Insj wcs Iv pg compnt	X	-
	Falls plan of care documented (ger)5	X	-
	Removal of only pulse generator component(s) (battery and/or transmitter) of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing	X	-
)519F	Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Removal and replacement of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing; pulse generator component(s)		
	(battery and/or transmitter)	X	-
	Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra	Х	-
0520T	Rmvl&rplcmt pg wcs new eltrd	Х	-
	Plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1	Х	-
0521T	Interrog dev eval wcs ip	Х	-
0522T	Prgrmg dev eval wcs ip	Х	-
0523T	Ntrapx c ffr w/3d funcjl map	Х	-
	Ev cath dir chem abltj w/img	Х	-
	nitial visit for episode (bkp)2	Х	-
	Insj/rplcmt compl ims	Х	-
	Subsequent visit for episode (bkp)2	Х	-
	nsj/rplcmt iims eltrd only	Х	_
	nsj/rplcmt iims implt mntr	Х	-
0528F	Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp)	Х	-
0528T	Programming device evaluation (in person) of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system with iterative adjustment of programmed values, with analysis, review, and report	Х	-
	Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp)	Х	-
	nterrogation device evaluation (in person) of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system with analysis, review, and report	Х	-
	Removal of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including all imaging supervision and interpretation; complete system (electrode and implantable monitor)	Х	-
	Removal of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including all imaging supervision and interpretation; electrode only	Х	-
	Removal of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including all imaging supervision and interpretation; implantable monitor only	Х	-
0533T	Cont rec mvmt do 6-10 days	Х	-
	Continuous recording of movement disorder symptoms, including bradykinesia, dyskinesia, and tremor for 6 days up to 10 days; set-up, patient training, configuration of monitor	Х	-
	Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr)	Х	-
	Cont rec mvmt do reprt cnfig	Х	-
0536T	Continuous recording of movement disorder symptoms, including bradykinesia, dyskinesia, and tremor for 6 days up to 10 days; download review, interpretation and report	Х	-
	Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra)	Х	-
	Myocardial imaging mcg	X	-
	Myocardial imaging meg	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
0543T	Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae tendineae	Х	-
0544T	Transcatheter mitral valve annulus reconstruction, with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device,	Х	-
05455	percutaneous approach including transseptal puncture	Х	
	Plan for follow-up care for major depressive disorder, documented (mdd adol)  Transaction triouspid value appellus reconstruction with implantation of adjustable appellus reconstruction devices.	^	
05451	Transcatheter tricuspid valve annulus reconstruction with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach	X	-
0546T	Radiofrequency spectroscopy, real time, intraoperative margin assessment, at the time of partial mastectomy, with report	Х	-
0547T	Bone-material quality testing by microindentation(s) of the tibia(s), with results reported as a score	Х	-
	Cytopath report-nongyn spcmn	X	-
	Cytopath report non-routine	X	-
	Low-level laser therapy, dynamic photonic and dynamic thermokinetic energies, provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional	X	-
0553T	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of iliac arteriovenous anastomosis implant, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention	Х	-
0554T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density, interpretation and report	Х	-
0555F	Symptom management plan of care documented (hf)	Х	-
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data	Х	-
0556F	Plan of care to achieve lipid control documented (cad)	Х	
0556T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density	Х	-
0557F	Plan of care to manage anginal symptoms documented (cad)	Х	-
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; interpretation and report	Х	-
	Computed tomography scan taken for the purpose of biomechanical computed tomography analysis	Х	-
	Anatomic model 3d-printed from image data set(s); first individually prepared and processed component of an	X	-
0560T	anatomic structure  Anatomic model 3d-printed from image data set(s); each additional individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
0561T	Anatomic guide 3d-printed and designed from image data set(s); first anatomic guide	Х	-
	Anatomic guide 3d-printed and designed from image data set(s); each additional anatomic guide (list separately in	X	-
OFCOT	addition to code for primary procedure)	V	
しとめらい	Evac meibomian glnd heat bi	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Addit	tionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
0564T Onc chemo rx cytotox csc 14	X	-
0565T Autol cell implt adps hrvg	X	<u> </u>
0566T Autol cell implt adps njx	X	-
0567T Perm flp tube occls w/implt	X	-
0568T Intro mix saline&air f/ssg	X	<del>-</del>
0569T Ttvr perq appr 1st prosth	X	<del>-</del>
0570T Ttvr perq ea addl prosth	X	-
0571T Insj/rplcmt icds ss eltrd	X	-
0572T Insertion ss dfb electrode	X	-
0573T Removal ss dfb electrode	X	-
0574T Repos prev ss impl dfb eltrd	X	-
0575F Hiv rna control plan of care, documented (hiv)	X	-
0575T Prgrmg dev eval icds ss ip	X	-
0576T Interrog dev eval icds ss ip	X	-
0577T Ephys eval icds ss	X	-
0578T Rem interrog dev icds phys	X	-
0579T Rem interrog dev icds tech	X	-
0580F Multidisciplinary care plan	X	-
0580T Rmvl ss impl dfb pg only	X	-
0581F Pt trnsfrd from anesth to cc	X	-
0581T Abltj mal brst tum perg crtx	X	-
0582F No trnsfr from anesth to cc	X	-
0582T Trurl ablti mal prst8 tiss	Х	-
0583F Transfer care checklist used	X	-
0583T Tmpst auto tube dlvr sys	X	-
0584F No transfer care chklist used	X	-
0584T Perg islet cell transplant	X	-
0585T Laps islet cell transplant	X	-
0586T Open islet cell transplant	X	-
0587T Perq impltj/rplcmt isdns ptn	X	-
0588T Revision/removal isdns ptn	X	-
0589T Elec alys smpl prgrmg iins	X	-
0590T Elec alys cplx prgrmg iins	X	-
0591T HIth&wb coaching indiv 1st	X	-
0592T Hith&wb coaching indiv f-up	X	-
0593T Hith&wb coaching group	X	-
0594T Osteot hum xtrnl Ingth dev	X	-
0596T Temp fml iu vlv-pmp 1st insj	X	-
0597T Temp fml iu valve-pmp rplcmt	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
, ,	redications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1 v 1	
	Nonte r-t fluor wnd img 1st	X	<u>-</u>
	Nonto r-t fluor wnd img ea		-
	Ire ablti 1+tum organ perq	X	-
	Ire abltj 1+tumors open	X	-
	Transdermal gfr measurements	X	-
	Transdermal gfr monitoring	X	-
	Rem oct rta dev setup&educaj	X	-
	Rem oct rta techl sprt min 8	X	-
	Rem oct rta phys/qhp ea 30d	X	-
	Rem mntr pulm flu mntr setup	X	-
	Rem mntr pulm flu mntr alys	X	-
	Mrs disc pain acquisj data	X	<u>-</u>
	Mrs disc pain transmis data	X	<del>-</del>
	Mrs disc pain alg alys data	X	-
0612T	Mrs discogenic pain i&r	X	-
0613T	Perq tcat intratrl septl sht	Х	-
0614T	Rmvl&rplcmt ss impl dfb pg	X	-
0615T	Eye mvmt alys w/o calbrj i&r	X	-
0619T	Cysto w/prst8 commissurotomy	Х	-
0620T	Evasc ven artlz tibl/prnl vn	Х	-
0621T	Trabeculostomy interno laser	Х	-
0622T	Trabeculostomy int lsr w/scp	Х	-
0623T	Auto quantification c plaque	Х	-
0624T	Auto quan c plaq data prep	Х	-
	Auto quan c plaq cptr alys	Х	-
	Auto quan c plaq i&r	Х	-
	Perg nix algc fluor lmbr 1st	Х	-
	Perg njx algc fluor Imbr ea	Х	-
	Perg njx algc ct lmbr 1st	Х	-
	Perg njx algc ct lmbr ea	X	-
	Tc vis lit hyperspectral img	X	-
	Perq tcat us abltj nrv p-art	X	_
	Ct breast w/3d uni c	X	
	Ct breast w/3d uni c+	X	
0635T	Ct breast w/3d uni c-/c+	X	<u> </u>
	Ct breast w/3d bi c	X	
	Ct breast w/3d bi c+	X	
	Ct breast w/3d bi c-/c+	X	<u> </u>
	Wrls skn snr anisotropy meas	X	<u>-</u>

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
0640T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin,	.,	
	oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation [sto2]); image acquisition, interpretation and report, each flap or wound	Х	-
	Image acquisition only, each flap or wound	Χ	-
	Interpretation and report only, each flap or wound	Χ	-
0643T	Transcatheter left ventricular restoration device implantation including right and left heart catheterization and left ventriculography when performed, arterial approach	Х	-
0644T	Transcatheter removal or debulking of intracardiac mass (eg, vegetations, thrombus) via suction (eg, vacuum,		
00441	aspiration) device, percutaneous approach, with intraoperative reinfusion of aspirated blood, including imaging	Χ	
	guidance, when performed	^	-
0645T	Transcatheter implantation of coronary sinus reduction device including vascular access and closure, right heart		
	catheterization, venous angiography, coronary sinus angiography, imaging guidance, and supervision and	Χ	-
	interpretation, when performed		
0646T	Transcatheter tricuspid valve implantation/replacement (ttvi) with prosthetic valve, percutaneous approach, including		
	right heart catheterization, temporary pacemaker insertion, and selective right ventricular or right atrial angiography,	X	-
	when performed		
0647T	Insertion of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, with magnetic gastropexy, under ultrasound guidance, image	Χ	_
	documentation and report	^	-
0648T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including		
	multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without	Χ	
	diagnostic mri examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) during the same session	^	-
0649T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including		
00401	multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic		
	mri examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) (list separately in addition to code for	Χ	-
	primary procedure)		
0650T	Programming device evaluation (remote) of subcutaneous cardiac rhythm monitor system, with iterative adjustment of		
	the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanently programmed values with	X	-
	analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional		
0651T	Magnetically controlled capsule endoscopy, esophagus through stomach, including intraprocedural positioning of		
	capsule, with interpretation and report	X	-
0652T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or	.,	
	washing, when performed (separate procedure)	Χ	-
0653T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple	Χ	-
0654T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter	Χ	-
	Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance, with mr-fused	Х	
	images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging	۸	-
0656T	Vertebral body tethering, anterior; up to 7 vertebral segments	Χ	-
	Vertebral body tethering, anterior; 8 or more vertebral segments	Χ	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score	X	-
0659T	Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary		
	revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy),	X	-
	angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation		
	Implantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach	X	-
	Removal and reimplantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting implant	X	-
	Scalp cooling, mechanical; initial measurement and calibration of cap	Χ	-
0663T	Placement of device, monitoring, and removal of device (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0664T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from cadaver donor	Х	-
	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor	Х	-
	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); laparoscopic or robotic, from living donor	Х	-
	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); recipient uterus allograft transplantation from cadaver or living donor	Х	-
0668T	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor uterine allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues and preparation of uterine vein(s) and uterine artery(ies), as necessary	Х	-
0669T	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	X	-
0670T	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	Х	-
D671T	Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device into the trabecular meshwork, without external reservoir, and without concomitant cataract removal, one or more	-	Х
0672T	Ndovag cryg rf remdl tiss	Χ	-
0673T	Abltj b9 thyr ndul perq lasr	Χ	-
0674T	Laps insj nw/rpcmt prm isdss	Χ	-
0675T	Laps insj nw/rpcmt isdss 1ld	X	-
0676T	Laps insj nw/rpcmt isdss ea	Χ	-
0677T	Laps repos lead isdss 1st ld	Χ	-
0678T	Laps repos lead isdss ea add	Χ	-
0679T	Laps rmvl lead isdss	Χ	-
0680T	Insj/rplcmt pg only isdss	Χ	-
0681T	RIcj pulse gen only isdss	Χ	-
0682T	Removal pulse gen only isdss	X	-
0683T	Prgrmg dev eval isdss ip	Х	-
	Peri-px dev eval isdss ip	Χ	-
0685T	Interrog dev eval isdss ip	Χ	-
	Histotripsy mal hepatcel tis	Χ	-
0687T	Tx amblyopia dev setup 1st	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
' '	redications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T V T	
	Tx amblyopia assmt w/report	X	<del>-</del>
	Quan us tis charac w/o dx us	X	-
	Quan us tis charac w/dx us	X	-
	Auto alys xst ct std vrt fx	X	-
	Therapeutic ultrafiltration	X	<u>-</u>
	Compre ful bdy 3d mtn alys	X	-
	3d vol img&rcnstj brst/ax	X	<del>-</del>
	Bdy srf mpg pm/cvdfb tm impl	X	<del>-</del>
	Bdy surf mapg pm/cvdfb f/up	Х	-
0697T	Quan mr tis wo mri mlt orgn	X	-
0698T	Quan mr tiss w/mri mlt orgn	X	-
0699T	Njx pst chmbr eye medication	X	-
0700T	Molec fluor img sus nev 1st	X	-
0701T	Molec fluor img sus nev ea	Х	-
	Rem ther mntr ol tech sprt	Х	-
	Rem ther mntr ol cog bhv	Х	-
	Rem tx amblyopia setup&edu	Х	-
	Rem tx amblyopia tech sprt	Х	-
	Rem tx amblyopia i&r phy/qhp	Х	-
	Njx b1 sub mtrl sbchdrl dfct	Х	-
	ld ca immntx prep & 1st njx	Х	-
	ld ca immntx each addl njx	Х	-
	N-invas artl plag alys	X	-
	N-nvs artl plaq alys dat prp	X	-
	N-nvs artl plag alys guan	X	-
	N-nvs artl plaq alys rvw i&r	X	_
	Tprnl Isr ablt b9 prst8 hypr	X	
	Perq trluml coronry lithotrp	X	
	Car acous wavfrm rec cad rsk	X	
	Adrc ther prtl rc tear	X	
	Adre ther prtl re tear njx	X	
	Pst vrt jt rplcmt Imbr 1 sgm	X	<del>_</del>
	Prq elc nrv stim cn wo implt	X	<u> </u>
0720T	Quan ct tiss charac w/o ct	X	<u> </u>
	Quan ct tiss charac w/ct		
		X	-
	Qmrcp w/o dx mri sm anat ses		-
	Qmrcp w/dx mri same anatomy	X	<del></del>
	Vestibular dev impltj uni	X	<del>-</del>
0/261	Rmvl implt vstibular dev uni	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect		
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		, , ,
0727T	Rmvl&rplcmt implt vstblr dev	Х	-
0728T	Dx alys vstblr implt uni 1st	Х	-
0729T	Dx alys vstblr implt uni sbq	X	-
0730T	Trabeculotomy Isr w/oct gdn	X	-
0731T	Augmnt ai-based fcl phnt a/r	X	-
0732T	Immntx admn electroporatn im	X	-
0733T	Rem bdy&lmb knmtc ther sply	X	-
0734T	Rem bdy&lmb knmtc tx mgmt	X	-
0735T	Prep tum cav iort prim crnot	X	1
0736T	Colonic lavage 35+l water	X	-
0737T	Xenograft impltj artclr surf	X	•
0738T	Tx pln mag fld abltj prst8	X	1
0739T	Abltj mal prst8 mag fld ndct	X	ı
0740T	Rem auton alg nsln cal setup	X	•
0741T	Rem auton alg nsln data coll	X	-
0742T	Aqmbf spect xers/strs & rest	X	-
0743T	B1 str & fx rsk vrt fx assmt	X	1
0744T	Insj bioprostc vlv fem vn	X	-
0745T	Car ablt rad arr n-invas loc	X	-
0746T	Car ablt rad arr cnv loc map	X	1
0747T	Car ablt rad arrhyt dlvr rad	X	-
0748T	Njx stm cl prdct anl sft tis	X	ı
0749T	B1 str&fx rsk assmt dxr-bmd	X	1
0750T	B1 str&fx rsk asmt dxrbmd1vw	X	1
0751T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sld level ii	X	ı
0752T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sld lvl iii	X	1
0753T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sld level iv	X	ı
0754T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sld level v	X	1
0755T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sld level vi	Χ	1
0756T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sld spc grpi	X	-
0757T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl spc grpii	Χ	ı
0758T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl spc hchem	Χ	ı
0759T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl sp grpiii	X	1
	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl imm 1st	X	-
	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl imm ea 1	X	-
	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl imm ea m	X	-
	Dgtz gls mcrscp mphmtrc alys	Χ	ı
	Asstv alg ecg rsk asmt cncrt	X	1
0765T	Asstv alg ecg rsk asmt prev	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Tc mag stimj pn 1st tx 1nrv	X	-
	Tc mag stimj pn 1st tx ea	X	-
	Tc mag stimj pn sbsq tx 1nrv	X	-
	Tc mag stimj pn sbsq tx ea	Χ	-
	Vr technology assist therapy	X	-
	Vr px dissoc svc sm phy 1st	Χ	-
	Vr px dissoc svc sm phy ea	Χ	<u> </u>
	Vr px dissoc svc oth phy 1st	X	-
	Vr px dissoc svc oth phy ea	X	-
	Arthrd si jt prq iartic impl	Χ	-
0776T	Ther indctj ntrabrn hypthrm	Χ	-
0777T	R-t prs sensing edrl gdn sys	Χ	-
	Smmg cncrnt appl imu snr	Χ	-
0779T	Gi myoelectrical actv study	Χ	-
0780T	Instlj fecal microbiota ssp	Χ	-
0781T	Brnchsc rf dstrj pulm nrv bi	Χ	-
0782T	Brnchsc rf dstrj plm nrv uni	Χ	-
0783T	Tc auriculr neurostimulation	Χ	-
0784T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging	Х	
	guidance, when performed	^	-
0785T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator	Χ	-
0786T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging		
	guidance, when performed	Χ	-
0787T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator	Х	-
	Electronic analysis with simple programming of implanted integrated neurostimulation system (eg, electrode array and		
	receiver), including contact group(s), amplitude, pulse width, frequency (hz), on/off cycling, burst, dose lockout, patient-		
	selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed-loop parameters, and passive	X	-
	parameters, when performed by physician or other qualified health care professional, spinal cord or sacral nerve, 1-3		
	parameters		
0789T	Electronic analysis with complex programming of implanted integrated neurostimulation system (eg, electrode array		
	and receiver), including contact group(s), amplitude, pulse width, frequency (hz), on/off cycling, burst, dose lockout,		
	patient-selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed-loop parameters, and passive	X	-
	parameters, when performed by physician or other qualified health care professional, spinal cord or sacral nerve, 4 or		
	more parameters		
0790T	Revision (eg, augmentation, division of tether), replacement, or removal of thoracolumbar or lumbar vertebral body		
0,001	tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed		
0791T	Motor-cognitive, semi-immersive virtual reality–facilitated gait training, each 15 minutes (list separately in addition to		
3.311	code for primary procedure)	X	-
0792T	Application of silver diamine fluoride 38%, by a physician or other qualified health care professiona	Х	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect indications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	Percutaneous transcatheter thermal ablation of nerves innervating the pulmonary arteries, including right heart catheterization, pulmonary artery angiography, and all imaging guidance	Х	-
0794T	Patient-specific, assistive, rules-based algorithm for ranking pharmaco-oncologic treatment options based on the patient's tumor-specific cancer marker information obtained from prior molecular pathology, immunohistochemical, or other pathology results which have been previously interpreted and reported separately	Х	-
)795T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	Х	-
)796T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component (when an existing right ventricular single leadless pacemaker exists to create a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	Х	-
)797T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	х	-
0798T	Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	Х	-
)799T	Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component	Х	-
T0080	Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamberleadless pacemaker system)	Х	-
)801T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; dual-chamber system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	Х	-
)802T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	•
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	•	
0803T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	Х	-
0804T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of implantable device to test the function of device and to select optimal permanent programmed values, with analysis, review, and report, by a physician or other	Х	-
000FT	qualified health care professional, leadless pacemaker system in dual cardiac chambers		
U8U5 I	Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic valve implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [cavi]); percutaneous femoral vein approach	X	-
0806T	Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic valve implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [cavi]); open femoral vein approach	Х	-
0807T	Pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis using software-based processing of data from separately captured cinefluorograph images; in combination with previously acquired computed tomography (ct) images, including data preparation and transmission, quantification of pulmonary tissue ventilation, data review, interpretation and report	Х	-
T808C	Pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis using software-based processing of data from separately captured cinefluorograph images; in combination with computed tomography (ct) images taken for the purpose of pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis, including data preparation and transmission, quantification of pulmonary tissue ventilation, data review, interpretation and report	Х	-
0809T	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invasive (indirect visualization), with image guidance, placement of transfixing device(s) and intraarticular implant(s), including allograft or synthetic device(s)	Х	-
0810T	Subretinal injection of a pharmacologic agent, including vitrectomy and 1 or more retinotomies	Х	-
	Remote multi-day complex uroflowmetry (eg, calibrated electronic equipment); set-up and patient education on use of equipment	X	-
0812T	Remote multi-day complex uroflowmetry (eg, calibrated electronic equipment); device supply with automated report generation, up to 10 days	Х	-
0813T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral, with volume adjustment of intragastric bariatric balloon	Х	-
	Percutaneous injection of calcium-based biodegradable osteoconductive material, proximal femur, including imaging guidance, unilateral	Х	-
0815T	Ultrasound-based radiofrequency echographic multi-spectrometry (REMS), bone-density study and fracture-risk assessment, 1 or more sites, hips, pelvis, or spine	Х	-
)816T	Open insertion or replacement of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction including electrode(s) (eg, array or leadless), and pulse generator or receiver, including analysis, programming, and imaging guidance, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subcutaneous	Х	-
0818T	Revision or removal of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction, including analysis, programming, and imaging, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subcutaneous	Х	-
0819T	Revision or removal of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction, including analysis, programming, and imaging, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subfascial	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in tedications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Continuous in-person monitoring and intervention (eg, psychotherapy, crisis intervention), as needed, during	I	
00201	psychedelic medication therapy; first physician or other qualified health care professional, each hour	X	-
0821T	Continuous in-person monitoring and intervention (eg, psychotherapy, crisis intervention), as needed, during		
	psychedelic medication therapy; second physician or other qualified health care professional, concurrent with first		
	physician or other qualified health care professional, each hour (List separately in addition to code for primary	X	-
	procedure)		
0822T	Continuous in-person monitoring and intervention (eg, psychotherapy, crisis intervention), as needed, during		
	psychedelic medication therapy; clinical staff under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care		
	professional, concurrent with first physician or other qualified health care professional, each hour (List separately in	X	-
	addition to code for primary procedure)		
0823T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance (eg,		
	fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography and/or right ventriculography, femoral venography,	X	-
	cavography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed		
0824T	Transcatheter removal of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance (eg,		
	fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography and/or right ventriculography, femoral venography,	X	-
	cavography), when performed		
0825T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including		
	imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography and/or right ventriculography, femoral	×	_
	venography, cavography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed	Λ	
0826T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of		
	the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other	Х	-
	qualified health care professional, leadless pacemaker system in single-cardiac chamber		
0827T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, fluids, washings, or brushings, except cervical or vaginal;	Х	
	smears with interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	-
0828T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, fluids, washings, or brushings, except cervical or vaginal;	Х	
	simple filter method with interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	<u>-</u>
0829T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, concentration technique, smears, and interpretation (eg,	Х	_
	Saccomanno technique) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	
0830T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, selective-cellular enhancement technique with interpretation		
	(eg, liquid-based slide preparation method), except cervical or vaginal (List separately in addition to code for primary	X	-
	procedure)		
0831T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), requiring	X	_
	interpretation by physician (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
0832T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; screening and interpretation (List	X	-
1000T	separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
0833T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; preparation, screening and	X	-
	interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; extended study involving over 5		
00541	slides and/or multiple stains (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0835T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic		
00001	study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, first evaluation episode, each site (List separately in addition to code for	X	_
	primary procedure)	^	
0836T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic		
00001	study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in	X	_
	addition to code for primary procedure)		
0837T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; interpretation and report		
	(List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0838T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation and report on referred slides prepared elsewhere (List		
	separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0839T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation and report on referred material requiring preparation of slides		
	(List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0840T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation, comprehensive, with review of records and specimens, with	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
	report on referred material (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0841T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; first tissue block, with frozen	.,	
	section(s), single specimen (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0842T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; each additional tissue block with	V	
	frozen section(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0843T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; cytologic examination (eg, touch	Х	
	preparation, squash preparation), initial site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	-
0844T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; cytologic examination (eg, touch		
	preparation, squash preparation), each additional site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0845T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunofluorescence, per specimen; initial single antibody stain procedure	Х	
	(List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	-
0846T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunofluorescence, per specimen; each additional single antibody stain	Х	
	procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	-
0847T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for examination and selection of retrieved archival (ie, previously diagnosed)		
	tissue(s) for molecular analysis (eg, KRAS mutational analysis) (List separately in addition to code for primary	X	-
	procedure)		
0848T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; initial single probe stain	Х	
	procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	
0849T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; each additional single probe	×	_
	stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	
0850T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; each multiplex probe stain	X	_
	procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	^	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.  Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or		
J65 I I	semiquantitative), manual, per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for	Χ	
	primary procedure)	^	-
)852T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or		
J652 I		V	
	semiquantitative), manual, per specimen; each additional single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to	Х	-
)853T	code for primary procedure) Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or		
00001		Χ	
	semiquantitative), manual, per specimen; each multiplex probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for	^	-
0E 4T	primary procedure)		
J654 I	Digitization of glass microscope slides for blood smear, peripheral, interpretation by physician with written report (List	X	-
OFFT	separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
)855T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for bone marrow, smear interpretation (List separately in addition to code for	X	-
OFCT	primary procedure)		
1 0000	Digitization of glass microscope slides for electron microscopy, diagnostic (List separately in addition to code for	X	-
)857T	primary procedure)		
10071	Opto-acoustic imaging, breast, unilateral, including axilla when performed, real-time with image documentation,	X	-
OFOT	augmentative analysis and report (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
10001	Externally applied transcranial magnetic stimulation with concomitant measurement of evoked cortical potentials with	X	-
)859T	automated report  Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue		
16091			
	oxygenation), other than for screening for peripheral arterial disease, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; each	X	-
	additional anatomic site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
)860T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue		
	oxygenation), for screening for peripheral arterial disease, including provocative maneuvers, image acquisition,	Х	-
	interpretation, and report, one or both lower extremities	^	
863T	Relocation of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation		
	and programming; transmitter component only	Х	-
867T	Transperineal laser ablation of benign prostatic hyperplasia, including imaging guidance prostate volume greater or		
	lequal to 50 mL	Χ	-
)868T	High-resolution gastric electrophysiology mapping with simultaneous patientsymptom profiling, with interpretation and	.,	
	report	Χ	-
869T	Injection(s), bone-substitute material for bone and/or soft tissue hardware fixation augmentation, including	.,	
-	intraoperative imaging guidance, when performed	Χ	-
)870T	Implantation of subcutaneous peritoneal ascites pump system, percutaneous, including pump-pocket creation,		
	insertion of tunneled indwelling bladder and peritoneal catheters with pump connections, including all imaging and	Х	_
	initial programming, when performed	- •	
871T	Replacement of a subcutaneous peritoneal ascites pump, including reconnection between pump and indwelling		
·	bladder and peritoneal catheters, including initial programming and imaging, when performed	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in the discription and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Replacement of indwelling bladder and peritoneal catheters, including tunneling of catheter(s) and connection with previously implanted peritoneal ascites pump, including imaging and programming, when performed	Х	-
0873T	Revision of a subcutaneously implanted peritoneal ascites pump system, any component (ascites pump, associated peritoneal catheter, associated bladder catheter), including imaging and programming, when performed	х	-
0874T	Removal of a peritoneal ascites pump system, including implanted peritoneal ascites pump and indwelling bladder and peritoneal catheters	Х	-
	Programming of subcutaneously implanted peritoneal ascites pump system by physician or other qualified health care professional	Х	-
	Duplex scan of hemodialysis fistula, computer-aided, limited (volume flow, diameter, and depth, including only body of fistula)	X	-
	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; obtained without concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in previously acquired diagnostic imaging	Х	-
)878T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; obtained with concurrent CT examination of the same structure	х	-
0879T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; radiological data preparation and transmission	Х	-
)880T	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; physician or other qualified health care professional interpretation and report	Х	-
0881T	Cryotherapy of the oral cavity using temperature regulated fluid cooling system, including placement of an oral device, monitoring of patient tolerance to treatment, and removal of the oral device	Х	-
)882T	Intraoperative therapeutic electrical stimulation of peripheral nerve to promote nerve regeneration, including lead placement and removal, upper extremity, minimum of 10 minutes; initial nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	х	-
)883T	Intraoperative therapeutic electrical stimulation of peripheral nerve to promote nerve regeneration, including lead placement and removal, upper extremity, minimum of 10 minutes; each additional nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
)884T	Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral, with initial transendoscopic mechanical dilation (eg, nondrug-coated balloon) followed by therapeutic drug delivery by drug-coated balloon catheter for esophageal stricture, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed	Х	-
)885T	Colonoscopy, flexible, with initial transendoscopic mechanical dilation (eg, nondrug-coated balloon) followed by therapeutic drug delivery by drug-coated balloon catheter for colonic stricture, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Sigmoidoscopy, flexible, with initial transendoscopic mechanical dilation (eg, nondrug-coated balloon) followed by		
	therapeutic drug delivery by drug-coated balloon catheter for colonic stricture, including fluoroscopic guidance, when	X	_
	performed		
0887T	End-tidal control of inhaled anesthetic agents and oxygen to assist anesthesia care delivery (List separately in addition	Х	
	to code for primary procedure)	^	-
T8880	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including imaging guidance	Χ	-
OOOOT	Department development for applicated repetitive high does functional connectivity MDL avided that a hurst		
0889T	Personalized target development for accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI–guided theta-burst stimulation derived from a structural and resting-state functional MRI, including data preparation and transmission,		
	generation of the target, motor threshold–starting location, neuronavigation files and target report, review and	X	-
	interpretation		
0890T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI–guided theta-burst stimulation, including target		
	assessment, initial motor threshold determination, neuronavigation, delivery and management, initial treatment day	Χ	-
0891T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation, including neuronavigation,	Х	_
	delivery and management, subsequent treatment day	^	<del>-</del>
0892T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation, including neuronavigation,		
	delivery and management, subsequent motor threshold redetermination with delivery and management, per treatment	X	-
0000T	day		
0893T	Noninvasive assessment of blood oxygenation, gas exchange efficiency, and cardiorespiratory status, with physician or other qualified health care professional interpretation and report	Χ	-
0894T	Cannulation of the liver allograft in preparation for connection to the normothermic perfusion device and decannulation		
00341	of the liver allograft following normothermic perfusion	Χ	-
0895T	Connection of liver allograft to normothermic machine perfusion device, hemostasis control; initial 4 hours of		
	monitoring time, including hourly physiological and laboratory assessments (eg, perfusate temperature, perfusate pH,		
	hemodynamic parameters, bile production, bile pH, bile glucose, biliary bicarbonate, lactate levels, macroscopic	Χ	-
	assessment)		
0896T	Connection of liver allograft to normothermic machine perfusion device, hemostasis control; each additional hour,		
	including physiological and laboratory assessments (eg, perfusate temperature, perfusate pH, hemodynamic	Χ	_
	parameters, bile production, bile pH, bile glucose, biliary bicarbonate, lactate levels, macroscopic assessment) (List	χ	
	separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
0897T	Noninvasive augmentative arrhythmia analysis derived from quantitative computational cardiac arrhythmia simulations,	.,	
	based on selected intervals of interest from 12-lead electrocardiogram and uploaded clinical parameters, including	Х	-
0898T	uploading clinical parameters with interpretation and report  Noninvasive prostate cancer estimation map, derived from augmentative analysis of image-guided fusion biopsy and		
0090 I	pathology, including visualization of margin volume and location, with margin determination and physician	Χ	_
	interpretation and report	^	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in		•
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
0899T	Noninvasive determination of absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), derived from augmentative		
	algorithmic analysis of the dataset acquired via contrast cardiac magnetic resonance (CMR), pharmacologic stress,	X	_
	with interpretation and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to	Λ	
	code for primary procedure)		
0900T	Noninvasive estimate of absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), derived from assistive algorithmic		
	analysis of the dataset acquired via contrast cardiac magnetic resonance (CMR), pharmacologic stress, with	Χ	_
	interpretation and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to code	Λ	
	for primary procedure)		
1123F	Advance care planning discussed and documented advance care plan or surrogate decision maker documented in the	Х	
	medical record (dem) (ger, pall cr)	^	-
1124F	Advance care planning discussed and documented in the medical record, patient did not wish or was not able to name	Х	
	a surrogate decision maker or provide an advance care plan (	^	-
1125F	Pain severity quantified; pain present (onc)1	Х	-
1126F	Pain severity quantified; no pain present (onc)1	Χ	-
1127F	New episode for condition (nma-no measure associated)	Х	-
1128F	Subsequent episode for condition (nma-no measure associated)	X	-
1130F	Back pain and function assessed, including all of the following: pain assessment and functional status and patient histo	V	
		Χ	-
1134F	Episode of back pain lasting 6 weeks or less (bkp)	Х	-
1135F	Episode of back pain lasting longer than six weeks (bkp)2	Χ	ı
1136F	Episode of back pain lasting 12 weeks or less (bkp)2	Χ	-
1137F	Episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks (bkp)2	Χ	ı
1150F	Documentation that a patient has a substantial risk of death within 1 year (pall cr)	Χ	ı
1151F	Documentation that a patient does not have a substantial risk of death within one year (pall cr)	Χ	-
1152F	Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care prioritize comfort (pall cr)	X	-
1153F	Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care do not prioritize comfort (pall cr)	Χ	-
1157F	Advance care plan or similar legal document present in the medical record (coa)	Χ	-
1158F	Advance care planning discussion documented in the medical record (coa)	X	-
1159F	Medication list documented in medical record (coa)	Χ	-
1160F	Rvw meds by rx/dr in rcrd	Χ	-
1170F	Functional status assessed (coa) (ra)	Х	-
1175F	Functional status for dementia assessed and results reviewed (dem)	Х	-
	All specified thromboembolic risk factors assessed (afib)	X	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms assessed and results reviewed (dem)	Х	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms, one or more present (dem)	Х	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms, absent (dem)	Х	-
	Seizure type(s) and current seizure frequency(ies) documented (epi)	Х	-
	Etiology of epilepsy or epilepsy syndrome(s) reviewed and documented (epi)	Х	-
	Patient screened for depression (sud)	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.  1400F Prkns diag rviewed	Х	
1450F Symptoms improved or remained consistent with treatment goals since last assessment (hf)	X	<u>-</u>
1450F Symptoms improved of remained consistent with treatment goals since last assessment (fil)  1451F Symptoms demonstrated clinically important deterioration since last assessment (hf)	X	<u>-</u>
1460F Qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (cad)	X	<u> </u>
1461F No qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (cad)	X	
1490F Dementia severity classified, mild (dem)	X	<u> </u>
1491F Dementia severity classified, moderate (dem)	X	-
1491F Dementia severity classified, moderate (dem)  1493F Dementia severity classified, severe (dem)	X	<u> </u>
1493F   Dementia severity classified, severe (dem)  1494F   Cognition assessed and reviewed (dem)	X	<del>-</del>
	X	<del>-</del>
1500F Symptom + sign symm polyneuro 1501F Not initial eval for cond	X	<u>-</u>
		<del>-</del>
1502F Pt queried pain fxn w/instr	X	<del>-</del>
1503F Pt queried symp resp insufficient	X	-
1504F Pt has resp insufficiency	X	-
1505F Pt has no resp insufficiency	X	-
2000F Blood pressure measured (ckd)(dm)	X	-
2001F Weight recorded (pag)	Х	-
2002F Clinical signs of volume overload (excess) assessed (nma - no measure associated)	X	-
2004F Initial examination of the involved joint(s)	Х	<del>-</del>
2010F Vital signs recorded (includes at minimum: temperature, pulse, respiration, and blood pressure)(cap)	X	-
2014F   Mental status assessed (normal/mildly impaired/severely impaired)(cap)	X	-
2015F Asthma impairment assessed (asthma)	Х	-
2016F Asthma risk assessed (asthma)	Х	-
2018F Hydration status assessed (normal/mildly dehydrated/severely dehydrated)	Х	-
2019F Dilated macular exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular thickening or hemmorrhage	Х	-
2020F Dilated fundus evaluation performed within six months prior to cataract surgery (ec)	Х	-
2021F Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level	Х	-
Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed (dm)	Х	-
2023F Dilat rta xm w/o rtnopthy	Х	-
2024F Seven standard field stereoscopic photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optemetrist documented and review	X	-
2025F F 7 fld rta photo w/o rtnopthy	Х	_
2026F Eye imaging validated to match diagnosis from seven standard field stereoscopic photos results documented and reviewed	X	-
2027F Optic nerve head evaluation performed (ec)	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
2028F	Foot examination performed (includes examination through visual inspection, sensory exam with monofilament, and	X	-
22225	pulse		
	Complete physical skin exam performed (ml)	X	<del>-</del>
	Hydration status documented, normally hydrated (pag)	X	<del>-</del>
	Hydration status documented, dehydrated (pag)	X	-
2033F	Eye img valid w/o rtnopthy	X	-
2035F	Tympanic membrane mobility assessed with pneumatic otoscopy or tympanometry (ome)	Х	-
2040F	Physical examination on the date of the initial visit for low back pain performed, in accordance with specifications (bk	Х	-
2044F	Documentation of mental health assessment prior to intervention (back surgery or epidural steroid injection) or for back	Х	-
2050F	Wound characteristics including size and nature of wound base tissue and amount of drainage prior to debridement documented (cwc)	Х	-
2060F	Patient interviewed directly by evaluating clinician on or before date of diagnosis of major depressive disorder (mdd ad	Х	-
3006F	Chext xray results documented and reviewed (cap)	Х	-
	Body mass index (bmi), documented (pv)	Х	-
	Lipid panel results documented and reviewed (must include total cholesterol, hdl-c, triglycerides and calculated ldl-c)	Х	-
3014F	Screening mammography results documented and reviewed	Х	_
	Cervical cancer screening results documented and reviewed (pv)	Х	-
	Patient screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method (pv)	Х	-
	Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed (pv) includes: fecal occult blood testing annually, flexible	Х	-
3018F	Including location of each polyp, size, number and gross morp	Х	-
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) assessment planned post discharge (hf)	X	-
	Left ventricular function (lvf) assessment (eg, echocardiography, nuclear test, or ventriculography) documented in the medical record (includes quantitative or qualitative ass	Х	-
3021F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular	X	-
3022F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef)>=40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systolic	Х	-
3023F	Spirometry results documented and reviewed (copd)	Х	-
	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc<70% with copd symptoms (eg, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	Х	-
3027F	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc>=70% or patient does not have copd symptoms (copd)	Х	-
	Oxygen saturation results documneted and reviewed (includes assessment through pulse oximetry or arterial blood gas	X	-
3035F	Oxygen saturation ,=88% or a pao2<=55 hg1 (copd)	Х	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle		•
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Oxygen saturation > 88% or pao2 > 55mmhg1 (copd)	X	<del>-</del>
	Pulmonary function test performed within 12 months prior to surgery (lung/esop cx)	X	-
3040F	Functional expiratory volume (fev1) <40% of predicted value (copd)	X	-
3042F	Functional expiratory volume (fev1) >=40% of predicted value (copd)	X	-
3044F	Most recent hemoglobin a1c level <7.0% (dm)	X	-
3046F	Hemoglobin a1c level > 9.0%	X	-
3048F	Most recent Idl-c less than 100 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
3049F	Most recent Idl-c 100-129 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
3050F	Most recent Idl-c greater than or equal to 130 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
3051F	Hg a1c>equal 7.0%<8.0%	X	-
3052F	Hg a1c>equal 8.0%	X	-
3055F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) less than or equal to 35% (hf)	X	-
3056F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) greater than 35% or no Ivef result available (hf)	X	-
3060F	Positive microalbuminuria test result documneted and reviewed (dm)	X	-
3061F	Negative microalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (dm)	X	-
3062F	Positive macroalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (dm)	X	-
3066F	Documentation of treatment for nephropathy (eg, patient receiving dialyssi, patient being treated for esrd, crf, arf	Х	-
3072F	Low risk for retinopathy (no evidence of retinopathy in the prior year) (dm)	Х	-
3073F	Pre-surgical (cataract) axial length, corneal power measurement and method of intraocular lens power calculation documen	Х	-
3074F	Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm hg (dm) (htn, ckd, cad)	Х	-
	Most recent systolic blood pressure 130 - 139 mm hg (dm) (htn, ckd, cad)	X	-
	Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 140 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-
	Kt/v <1.2 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	-
	Kt/v equal to or greater than 1.2 and less than 1.7 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	-
	Kt/v >= 1.7 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	-
	Suicide risk assessed (mdd)	X	-
	Major depressive disorder, mild (mdd)	X	-
	Major depressive disorder, moderate (mdd)	X	-
	Major depressive disorder, severe without psychotic features (mdd)	X	-
	Major depressive disorder, severe with psychotic features (mdd)	X	-
	Major depressive disorder, in remission (mdd)	X	-
	Documentation of new diagnosis of initial or recurrent episode of major depressive disorder (mdd)	X	-
	Central dual - energy x-ray absorptionmetry (dxa) results documented (op)	X	-
	Central dual - energy x-ray absorptionmetry (dxa) results decemented (op)	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, c
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
3100F	Carotid imaging study report includes direct or indirect reference to measurements of distal internal carotid diameter a	Х	-
	Documentation in final ct or mri report of presence or absence of hemorrhage and mass lesion and acute infarction (str)	Х	-
	Ct or mri of the brain performed in the hospital within 24 hours of arrival or performed in an outpatient imaging center, to confirm initial diagnosis of stroke, tia or intrac	Х	-
	Ct or mri of the brain performed greater than 24 hours after arrival to the hospital or performed in an outpatient imaging center for purpose other than confirmation of initia	Х	-
	Quantitative results of an evaluation of current level of activity and clinical symptoms (hf)	Χ	-
3117F	Heart failure disease specific structured assessment tool completed (hf)	X	-
118F	New york heart association (nyha) class documented (hf)	X	-
3119F	No evaluation of level of activity or clinical symptoms (hf)	Χ	-
120F	12-lead ecg performed (em)	X	-
126F	Esoph bx rprt w/dyspl info	Х	-
130F	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy performed (gerd)	Χ	-
	Documentation of referral for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (gerd)	Х	-
140F	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates suspicion of barrett's esophagus (gerd)	Х	-
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates no suspicion of barrett's esophagus (gerd)	Х	-
142F	Barium swallow test ordered (gerd)	Х	-
150F	Forceps esophageal biopsy performed (gerd)	Х	-
	Cytogenetic testing performed on bone marrow at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (hem)	Х	-
	Documentation of iron stores prior to initiating erythropoietin therapy (hem)	Х	-
	Flow cytometry studies performed at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (hem)	Х	-
	Barium swallow test not ordered (gerd)	Х	-
	Group a strep test performed (phar)	Х	-
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis a (hep-c)	Х	-
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis b (hep-c)	Х	-
	Rna testing for hepatitis c documented as performed within six months prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for hep	Х	-
220F	Hepatitis c quantitative rna testing documented as performed at 12 weeks from initiation of antiviral treatment (hep-c)	Х	-
230F	Documentation that hearing test was performed within 6 months prior to tympanostomy tube insertion (ome)	Х	-
	Specimen biopsy site other than anatomic location of primary tumor (eg, liver biopsy, lymph node biopsy) (path)	Х	-
260F	Pt category (primary tumor), pn category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade documented in pathology report (pa	Х	-
265F	Ribonucleic acid (rna) testing for hepatitis c viremia ordered or results documented (hep c)1	Х	-
	Hepatitis c genotype testing documented as performed prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep c)1	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Pathology report includes pt category, pn category, gleason score and statement about margin status (path)	Х	-
3268F	Prostate-specific antigen (psa), and primary tumor (t) stage, and gleason score documented prior to initiation of treatm	Х	-
3269F	Bone scan performed prior to initiation of treatment or at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-
	Bone scan not performed prior to initiation of treatment nor at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (prca)1	Х	-
3271F	Low risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-
3272F	Intermediate risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-
3273F	High risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-
3274F	Prostate cancer risk of recurrence not determined or neither low, intermediate nor high (prca)1	X	-
3278F	Serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, intact parathyroid hormone (pth) and lipid profile ordered (ckd)1	X	-
3279F	Hemoglobin level greater than or equal to 13 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-
3280F	Hemoglobin level 11 g/dl to 12.9 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-
3281F	Hemoglobin level less than 11 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-
3284F	Intraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 15% from the pre-intervention level (ec)5	Х	-
3285F	Intraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value less than 15% from the pre-intervention level (ec)5	Х	-
	Falls risk assessment documented (ger)5	Х	-
	Patient is d (rh) negative and unsensitized (prenatal)1	X	-
3291F	Patient is d (rh) positive or sensitized (prenatal)1	X	-
3292F	Hiv testing ordered or documented and reviewed during the first or second prenatal visit (prenatal)1	X	-
3293F	Abo and rh blood typing documented as performed (pre-cr)	X	-
3294F	Group b streptococcus (gbs) screening documented as performed during week 35-37 gestation (pre-cr)	X	-
3300F	American joint committee on cancer (ajcc) stage documented and reviewed prior to the initiation of therapy (onc)1	Х	-
3301F	Cancer stage documented in medical record as metastatic and reviewed prior to the initiation of therapy (onc)1	Х	-
3315F	Estrogen receptor (er) or progesterone receptor (pr) positive breast cancer (onc)1	Х	-
	Estrogen receptor (er) and progesterone receptor (pr) negative breast cancer (onc)1	X	-
	Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of chemothe	Х	-
3318F	Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of radiatio	Х	-
3319F	One of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: (chest x-ray, ct, ultrasound, mri, pet, or nuclear medicine sca	Х	-
3320F	None of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: (chest x-ray, ct, ultrasound, mri, pet, or nuclear medicine sc	Х	-
3321F	Ajcc cancer stage 0 or ia melanoma, documented (ml)	Х	-
	Melanoma greater than ajcc stage 0 or ia (ml)	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in		•
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Clinical tumor, node and metastases (tnm) staging documented and reviewed prior to surgery (lung/esop cx)	X	-
	Mri or ct scan ordered, reviewed or requested (epi)	X	-
3325F	Preoperative assessment of functional or medical indication(s) for surgery prior to the cataract surgery with intraocula	Х	-
3328F	Performance status documented and reviewed within 2 weeks prior to surgery(lung/esop cx)	X	-
3330F	Imaging study ordered (bkp)2	X	-
3331F	Imaging study not ordered (bkp)2	X	-
3340F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 0, documented (rad)5	X	-
3341F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 1, documented (rad)5	X	-
3342F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 2, documented (rad)5	Х	-
3343F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 3, documented (rad)5	Х	-
3344F	Mammogram assessment category of "suspicious," documented (rad)	Х	-
3345F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 5, documented (rad)5	Х	-
	Mammogram assessment category of "known biopsy proven malignancy", documented (rad)	Х	-
3351F	Negative screen for depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool(mdd)	Х	-
3352F	No significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression assessment tool (mdd)	Х	-
3353F	Mild to moderate depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (mdd)	Х	-
3354F	Clinically significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (	Х	-
3370F	Ajcc breast cancer stage 0, documented (onc)	Х	-
3372F	Ajcc breast cancer stage i: t1mic, t1a or t1b (tumor size ? 1 cm), documented (onc)	Х	-
3374F	Ajcc breast cancer stage i: t1c (tumor size > 1cm to 2 cm), documented (onc)	X	-
3376F	Ajcc breast cancer stage ii, documented (onc)	Х	-
3378F	Ajcc breast cancer stage iii, documented (onc)	Х	-
3380F	Ajcc breast cancer stage iv, documented (onc)	Х	-
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage 0, documented (onc)	Х	-
3384F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage i, documented (onc)	X	-
3386F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage ii, documented (onc)	Х	-
3388F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage iii, documented (onc)	Х	-
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage iv, documented (onc)	Х	
	Quantitative her2 immunohistochemistry (ihc) evaluation of breast cancer consistent with the scoring system defined in the asco/cap guidelines (path)	Х	-
3395F	Quantitative non-her2 immunohistochemistry (ihc) evaluation of breast cancer (eg, testing for estrogen or progesterone receptors [er/pr]) performed (path)9	Х	-
3450F	Dyspnea screened, no dyspnea or mild dyspnea (pall cr)	Χ	_
	Dyspnea screened, no dyspnea or mild dyspnea (pall cr)  Dyspnea screened, moderate or severe dyspnea (pall cr)	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	t information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T V 1	
3452F Dyspnea not screened (pall cr)	Х	-
3455F Tb screening performed and results interpreted within six months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease	X	-
modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for ra (ra)		
3470F Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, low (ra)	X	-
3471F Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, moderate (ra)	X	-
3472F Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, high (ra)	X	-
3475F Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, poor prognosis documented (ra)	X	-
3476F Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, good prognosis documented (ra)	X	-
3490F History of aids-defining condition (hiv)	X	
3491F Hiv indeterminate (infants of undetermined hiv status born of hiv-infected mothers) (hiv)	X	
3492F History of nadir cd4+ cell count <350 cells/mm (hiv)	X	
3493F No history of nadir cd4+ cell count <350 cells/mm and no history of aids-defining condition (hiv)	X	-
3494F Cd4+ cell count <200 cells/mm (hiv)	X	-
3495F Cd4+ cell count 200 - 499 cells/mm (hiv)	X	-
3496F Cd4+ cell count >=500 cells/mm (hiv)	X	-
3497F Cd4+ cell percentage <15% (hiv)	X	-
3498F Cd4+ cell percentage >=15% (hiv)	X	
3500F Cd4+ cell count or cd4+ cell percentage documented as performed (hiv)	X	
3502F Hiv rna viral load below limits of quantification (hiv)	X	
3503F Hiv rna viral load not below limits of quantification (hiv)	X	
3510F Documentation that tuberculosis (tb) screening test performed and results interpreted (hiv)	X	
3511F Chlamydia and gonorrhea screenings documented as performed (hiv)	X	<u>-</u>
3512F Syphilis screening documented as performed (hiv)	X	
3513F Hepatitis b screening documented as performed (hiv)	X	-
3514F Hepatitis c screening documented as performed (hiv)	X	-
3515F Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis c (hiv)	X	<u>-</u>
3517F Hepatitis b virus (hbv) status assessed and results interpreted within one year prior to receiving a first course of anti-tn	f X	_
(tumor necrosis factor) therapy (ibd)	^	<u>-</u>
3520F Clostridium difficile testing performed (ibd)	X	-
3550F Low risk for thromboembolism (afib)	X	-
3551F Intermediate risk for thromboembolism (afib)	X	-
3552F High risk for thromboembolism (afib)	X	-
3555F Patient had international normalized ratio (inr) measurement performed (afib)	X	-
Final report for bone scintigraphy study includes correlation with existing relevant imaging studies (eg, x-ray, mri, ct	Х	<del>-</del>
3572F Patient considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (nuc_med)	Х	-
3573F Patient not considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (nuc_med)	Х	-
3650F Electroencephalogram (eeg) ordered, reviewed or requested (epi)	X	-
3700F Psych disorders assessed	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Cognit impairment assessed	X	<del>-</del>
	Screening for depression performed (dem)	Х	-
3750F	Patient not receiving dose of corticosteroids greater than or equal to 10mg/day for 60 or greater consecutive days (ibd)	Х	-
3751F	Electrodiag polyneuro6mon	X	-
3752F	No electrodiag polyneuro6mon	X	-
3753F	Pt has symp plus signs neuropathy	X	-
3754F	Screening tests dm done	X	-
3755F	Cog and behav imprmnt scrng done	Χ	-
3756F	Pt /w pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea or als rltd sysmptom	Х	-
3757F	Pt /w no pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea or als rltd sysmptom	Х	-
3758F	Pt ref pulmon fx test with peak flow	Х	-
3759F	Pt scrn dysphag /wt loss/nutrition	X	-
	Pt w/ dysphag /wt loss/nutr	X	-
	Pt not exhbt dysphagia, wt loss, or impaired nutrition	X	-
	Patient is dysarthric	Х	-
	Patient is not dysarthric	X	-
	Adenoma detected screening	Х	-
	Adenoma not detect screening	Х	-
	Tobacco use cessation intervention, counseling (copd, cap, cad, asthma)(dm)(pv)	X	-
	Tobacco use cessation intervention, pharmacologic therapy (copd, cad, cap, pv, asthma) (dm)(pv)	Х	-
	Patient education, written/oral, appropriate for patients with heart failure, performed (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user (pv, cad)	Х	-
4005F	Pharmacologic therapy (other than minerals/vitamins) for osteoporosis prescribed (op)(ibd)	X	-
4008F	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad,hf)	X	-
4010F	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad, ckd, hf) (dm)	Х	-
4011F	Oral antiplatelet therapy, prescribed (eg, aspirin, clopidogrel/plavix, or comb aspirin and dipyridamole/aggrenox)1	Х	-
4012F	Warfarin therapy prescribed (nma-no measure associated)	Х	-
	Statin therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad)	Х	-
	Written discharge instructions provided to heart failure patients discharged home (instructions include all of the		
- '	following components: activity level, diet, discharge medica	X	-
4015F	Persistent asthma, preferred long term control medication or an acceptable alternative treatment, prescribed (nma - no measure associated) (note: there are no medical exclusio	Х	-
4016F	Anti-inflammatory/analgesic agent prescribed [use for prescribed or continued medication(s), including oto medication(s)]	Х	<u>-</u>

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	V	
	Gastrointestinal prophylaxis for nsaid use prescribed	X	<u>-</u>
	Therapeutic exercise for the involved joint(s) instructed or physical or occupational therapy prescribed	Χ	<del>-</del>
4019F	Documentation of receipt of counseling on exercise and either both calcium and vitamin d use or counseling regarding bot	Χ	-
4025F	Inhaled bronchodilator prescribed (copd)	X	-
4030F	Long term oxygen therapy prescribed (more than fifteen hours per day) (copd)	X	-
4033F	Pulmonary rehabilitation exercise training recommended (copd)	Χ	-
4035F	Influenza immunization recommended (copd)(ibd)	X	-
4037F	Influenza immunization ordered or administered (copd, pv)	X	-
4040F	Pneumococcal vaccine administer or previously received (copd) (pv)	Х	-
4041F	Documentation of order for cefazolin or cefuroxime for antimicrobial prophylaxis (peri 2)	X	-
4042F	Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were neither given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision nor given intra	Х	-
4043F	Documentation that an order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time, card	X	-
4044F	Documentation that an order was given for venous thromboembolism (vte) prophylaxis to be given within 24 hrs prior to in	Х	-
4045F	Appropriate empiric antibio0	Χ	
	Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision or given intraoperative	X	-
4047F	Documentation of order for prophylactic parenteral antibiotics to be given within one hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancom	Х	-
4048F	Documentation that administration of prophylactic parenteral antibiotic was initiated within one hour (if fluoroquinolon	X	-
4049F	Documentation that order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time, non-car	Х	-
4050F	Hypertension plan of care documented as appropriate (nma - no measure associated)	Χ	
	Referred for an arterio-venous (av) fistula (esrd)	X	<u> </u>
	Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) fistula (esrd)	X	<u> </u>
	Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-verious (av) ristdia (esrd)	X	
	Hemodialysis via catheter (esrd)	X	<u> </u>
	Patient receiving peritoneal dialysis (esrd)	X	-
	Appropriate oral rehydration solution recommended (pag)	X	
	Pediatric gastroenteritis education provided to caregiver (pag)	X	<u> </u>
	Psychotherapy services provided (mdd)	X	
	Patient referral for psychotherapy documented (mdd)	X	<u> </u>
	Antidepressant pharmacotherapy considered and not prescribed (mdd adol)	X	<u> </u>
	Antidepressant pharmacotherapy prescribed (mdd)	X	
	Antipsychotic pharmacotherapy prescribed (mdd)	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle		
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	oot information regarding	minumizationo, injudiable arage, or
4066F Electroconvulsive therapy (ect) provided (mdd)	X	-
4067F Patient referral for electroconvulsive therapy (ect) documented (mdd)	X	-
4069F Venous thromboembolism (vte) prophylaxis received (ibd)	X	-
4070F Deep vein thrombosis (dvt) prophylaxis received by end of hospital day 2 (str)	X	-
4073F Oral antiplatelet therapy prescribed at discharge (str)	X	-
4075F Anticoagulant therapy prescribed at discharge (str)	X	-
4077F Documentation that tissue plasminogen activator (t-pa) administration was considered (str)	X	-
4079F Documentation that rehabilitation services were considered (str)	X	-
4084F Aspirin received within 24 hours before emergency department arrival or during emergency department stay (em)	Х	-
4086F Aspirin or clopidogrel prescribed or currently being taken (cad)	Х	-
4090F Patient receiving erythropoietin therapy (hem)	Х	-
4095F Patient not receiving erythropoietin therapy (hem)	X	-
4100F Bisphosphonate therapy, intravenous, ordered or received (hem)	Х	-
4110F Internal mammary artery graft performed for primary, isolated coronary artery bypass graft procedure (cabg)	X	-
4115F Beta blocker administered within 24 hours prior to surgical incision (cabg)	X	-
4120F Antibiotic prescribed or dispensed (uri, phar)	X	-
4124F Antibiotic neither prescribed nor dispensed (uri, phar)	X	-
4130F Topical preparations (including otc) prescribed for acute otitis externa (aoe)	X	-
4131F Systemic antimicrobial therapy prescribed (aoe)	X	-
4132F Systemic antimicrobial therapy not prescribed (aoe)	X	-
4133F Antihistamines or decongestants prescribed or recommended (ome)	X	-
4134F Antihistamines or decongestants neither prescribed nor recommended (ome)	X	-
4135F Systemic corticosteroids prescribed (ome)	X	-
4136F Systemic corticosteroids not prescribed (ome)	X	-
4140F Inhaled corticosteroids prescribed (asthma)	X	-
4142F Corticosteroid sparing therapy prescribed (ibd)	Х	-
4144F Alternative long-term control medication prescribed (asthma)	X	-
4145F Two or more anti-hypertensive agents prescribed or currently being taken (cad, htn)	Х	-
4148F Hepatitis a vaccine injection administered or previously received (hep-c)	X	-
4149F Hepatitis b vaccine injection administered or previously received (hep-c, hiv)	X	-
4150F Patient receiving antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep-c)	X	-
4151F Patient not receiving antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep-c)	X	-
4153F Combination peginterferon and ribavirin therapy prescribed (hep-c)	Х	-
4155F   Hepatitis a vaccine series previously received (hep-c)	Х	-
4157F Hepatitis b vaccine series previously received (hep-c)	Х	-
4158F Patient counseled about risks of alcohol use (hep-c)	Х	-
4159F Counseling regarding contraception received prior to initiation of antiviral treatment (hep-c)	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
4163F	Patient counseling at a minimum on all of the following treatment options for clinically localized prostate cancer: acti	X	-
	Adjuvant (ie, in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate for prostate cancer) hormonal therapy (gona	Х	-
4165F	Three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy (3d-crt) or intensity modulated radiation therapy (imrt) received (prca)1	X	-
4167F	Head of bed elevation (30-45 degrees) on first ventilator day ordered (crit)1	Х	-
	Patient receiving care in the intensive care unit (icu) and receiving mechanical ventilation, 24 hours or less (crit)1	Х	-
4169F	Patient either not receiving care in the intensive care unit (icu) or not receiving mechanical ventilation or receiving	Х	-
4171F	Patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (esa) therapy (ckd)1	Х	-
	Patient not receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (esa) therapy (ckd)1	Х	-
	Counseling about the potential impact of glaucoma on visual functioning and quality of life, and importance of treatment	Х	-
4175F	Best-corrected visual acuity of 20/40 or better (distance or near) achieved within the 90 days following cataract surger	Х	-
4176F	Counseling about value of protection from uv light and lack of proven efficacy of nutritional supplements in prevention	Х	-
4177F	Counseling about the benefits and/or risks of the age-related eye disease study (areds) formulation for preventing progr	Х	-
4178F	Anti-d immune globulin received between 26 and 30 weeks gestation (prenatal)1	Х	-
	Tamoxifen or aromatase inhibitor (ai) prescribed (onc)1	Х	-
	Adjuvant chemotherapy referred, prescribed, or previously received for stage iii colon cancer (onc)	Х	-
	Conformal radiation therapy received (onc)1	X	-
	Conformal radiation therapy not received (onc)1	Х	-
	Continuous (12-months) therapy with proton pump inhibitor (ppi) or histamine h2 receptor antagonist (h2ra) received (ger	Х	-
4186F	No continuous (12-months) therapy with either proton pump inhibitor (ppi) or histamine h2 receptor antagonist (h2ra) rec	Х	-
4187F	Disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy prescribed or dispensed (ra)2	Х	-
	Appropriate angiotensin converting enzyme (ace)/angiotensin receptor blockers (arb) therapeutic monitoring test ordered	X	-
4189F	Appropriate digoxin therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	Х	-
	Appropriate diuretic therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	X	-
	Appropriate anticonvulsant therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	X	-
	Patient not receiving glucocorticoid therapy (ra)	X	-
	Patient receiving <10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent), or ra activity is worsening, or glucocorticoid use is for less than 6 months (ra)	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
4194F	Patient receiving >=10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent) for longer than 6 months, and improvement or no change in disease activity (ra)	Х	-
4195F	Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (ra)	Х	-
	Patient not receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (ra)	Х	-
4200F	External beam radiotherapy as primary therapy to the prostate with or without nodal irradiation (prca)	Х	-
	External beam radiotherapy with or without nodal irradiation as adjuvant or salvage therapy for prostate cancer patient	Х	-
4210F	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) or angiotensin receptor blockers (arb) medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-
4220F	Digoxin medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-
	Diuretic medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-
	Anticonvulsant medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-
	Instruction in therapeutic exercise with follow-up by the physician provided to patients during episode of back pain las	Х	-
4242F	Counseling for supervised exercise program provided to patients during episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks	Х	-
4245F	Patient counseled during the initial visit to maintain or resume normal activities (bkp)2	Х	-
	Patient counseled during the initial visit for an episode of back pain against bed rest lasting 4 days or longer (bkp)2	X	-
4250F	Active warming used intraoperatively for the purpose of maintaining normothermia, or at least one body temperature equal	Х	-
4255F	Duration of general or neuraxial anesthesia 60 minutes or longer, as documented in the anesthesia record (crit)	Х	-
4256F	Duration of general or neuraxial anesthesia less than 60 minutes, as documented in the anesthesia record (crit)	Х	-
4260F	Wound surface culture technique used (cwc)	Х	_
	Tech other than surfc cultr	Х	-
	Use of wet to dry dressings prescribed or recommended (cwc)	X	-
	Use of wet to dry dressings neither prescribed nor recommended (cwc)	X	_
	Compression therapy prescribed (cwc)	X	-
	Patient education regarding the need for long term compression therapy including interval replacement of compression stockings received (cwc)	X	-
4269F	Appropriate method of offloading (pressure relief) prescribed (cwc)	Х	
	Patient receiving potent antiretroviral therapy for 6 months or longer (hiv)	X	-
	Patient receiving potent antiretroviral therapy for less than 6 months or not receiving potent antiretroviral therapy (h	X	-
4274F	Influenza immunization administered or previously received (hiv)	Х	-
	Potent antiretroviral therapy prescribed (hiv)	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed (hiv)	X	-
4280F	Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed within 3 months of low cd4+ cell count or percentage (hiv)	Х	-
	Patient screened for injection drug use (hiv)	Х	-
4293F	Patient screened for high-risk sexual behavior (hiv)	Х	-
4300F	Patient receiving warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (afib)	X	-
4301F	Patient not receiving warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (afib)	X	-
4305F	Patient education regarding appropriate foot care and daily inspection of the feet received (cwc)	X	-
4306F	Patient counseled regarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for opioid addiction (sud)	X	-
4320F	Patient counseled regarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for alcohol dependence (sud)	Х	-
4322F	Caregiver provided with education and referred to additional resources for support (dem)	X	-
4324F	Pt queried prkns complic	X	-
4325F	Med txmnt options rvwd w/pt	X	-
4326F	Pt asked re symp auto dysfxn	X	-
4328F	Pt asked re sleep disturb	X	-
4330F	Counseling about epilepsy specific safety issues provided to patient (or caregiver (s)) (epi)	X	-
4340F	Counseling for women of childbearing potential with epilepsy (epi)	X	-
4350F	Counseling provided on symptom management, end of life decisions, and palliation (dem)	X	-
4400F	Rehab thxpy options w/pt	X	-
	Self-care education provided to patient (hf)	X	-
4470F	Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (icd) counseling provided (hf)	X	-
4480F	Patient receiving ace inhibitor/arb therapy and beta-blocker therapy for 3 months or longer (hf)	X	-
4481F	Patient receiving ace inhibitor/arb therapy and beta-blocker therapy for less than 3 months (hf)	X	-
4500F	Referred to an outpatient cardiac rehabilitation program (cad)	X	-
4510F	Previous cardiac rehabilitation for qualifying cardiac event completed (cad)	X	-
4525F	Neuropsychiatric intervention ordered (dem)	X	-
4526F	Neuropsychiatric intervention received (dem)	X	-
4540F	Disease modified pharmacothxpy	X	-
4541F	Pt offered tx for pseudobulb	X	-
4550F	Noninvas resp support talk	X	-
4551F	Nutritional support offered	Х	-
	Pt ref for speech lang path	X	-
	Pt asst re end life issues	X	-
	Pt recvd inhal anesthetic	X	-
4555F	Pt recvd no inhal anesthic	X	-
4556F	Ptw/3+ post-op nausea and vommiting	X	-
	Pt w/o 3+ pot-op nausea and vommiting	X	-
	Pt recvd 2 rx anti-emetagnts	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	1 bodytemp >=35.5 cw/in 30 mins	X	-
	Anesth w/o general or neurax anesth	X	_
	Pt w/ cornonary artery stent	X	-
	Patient does not have coronary artery stent	X	-
	Pt recvd aspirin w/in 24 hours	X	-
	Patient counseled on self - examination for new or changing moles (ml)	X	-
	Findings of dilated macular or fundus exam communicated to the physician managing the diabetes care (ec)	Х	-
	Documentation of communication that a fracture occurred and that the patient was or should be tested or treated for oste	Х	-
5020F	Treatment summary report communicated to physician(s) managing continuing care and to the patient within one month of co	Х	-
5050F	Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within one month of diagnosis (ml)5	Х	-
	Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to practice managing patient; s on-going care within 3 business days of e	Х	-
5062F	Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic imag	Х	-
5100F	Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med)	Х	-
5200F	Consideration of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy	Х	-
5250F	Asthma discharge plan present (asthma)	Х	-
	Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented.	Х	-
	Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str)	X	-
6015F	Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str)	Х	-
6020F	Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str)	Х	-
6030F	All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique followed including: cap and mask and sterile gown and sterile gloves a	Х	-
6040F	Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen	Х	-
045F	Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5	Х	_
	Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi)	X	-
	Pt/caregiver queried falls	X	-
	Pt/caregiver counsel safety	X	-
	Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9	X	-
	Safety counsel dementia prov	Х	-
	Safety counsel dementia ord	X	-
	Counsel risks driving and alternatives	Х	-
	Patient not receiving a first course of anti-tnf (tumor necrosis fact0r) therapy (ibd)	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
7010F	Patient information entered into a recall system that includes: target date for the next exam specified and a process to	Х	-
7020F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category entered into an internal database to allow for a	Х	-
	Patient information entered into a reminder system with a target due date for the next mammogram (rad)5	X	-
	Immunohisto antibod add slid	X	-
9002F	Aortic aneurysm 5-5.4cm diam	X	-
	Aortic anrysm5.5-5.9cm diam	X	-
	Aortic anrysm 6/> cm diam	X	-
9005F	Asympt carot/vrtbrbas sten	X	-
9006F	Sympt sten-tia/strk<120days	X	-
9007F	Other carot sten 120 days/>	X	-
A0021	Outside state ambulance serv	X	-
A0080	Noninterest escort in non er	X	-
A0090	Interest escort in non er	X	-
A0100	Nonemergency transport taxi	X	-
	Nonemergency transport bus	X	-
A0120	Noner transport mini-bus	X	-
A0130	Noner transport wheelch van	Х	-
A0140	Nonemergency transport air	X	-
A0160	Noner transport case worker	X	-
A0170	Noner transport parking fees	Х	-
A0180	Noner transport lodgng recip	X	-
A0190	Noner transport meals recip	Х	-
A0200	Noner transport lodgng escrt	X	-
A0210	Noner transport meals escort	X	-
A0225	Neonatal emergency transport	X	-
A0380	Basic life support mileage	X	-
	Basic support routine suppls	X	-
A0384	Bls defibrillation supplies	X	-
A0390	Advanced life support mileag	X	-
A0392	Als defibrillation supplies	X	-
	Als iv drug therapy supplies	Х	-
	Als esophageal intub suppls	X	-
	Als routine disposble suppls	Х	-
	Ambulance 02 life sustaining	Х	-
A0428	Bls	-	Χ
A0888	Noncovered ambulance mileage	Х	-
	Innovamatrix ac, per sq cm	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	verage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ld be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
A2002 Mirragen adv		X	-
A2003 Bio-connekt v		X	-
A2004 Xcellistem, 1	mg	X	-
A2005 Microlyte mat	rix, per sq cm	X	-
A2006 Novosorb syr	path per sq cm	X	-
A2007 Restrata, per	sq cm	X	-
A2008 Theragenesis	, per sq cm	X	-
A2009 Symphony, p	er sq cm	X	-
A2010 Apis, per squ	are centimeter	X	-
A2011 Supra sdrm,	per square cm	Х	-
A2012 Suprathel, pe	r sq cm	X	-
A2013 Innovamatrix	fs, per sq cm	Х	-
A2014 Omeza collag	per 100 mg	Х	-
A2015 Phoenix wnd		Х	-
A2016 Permeaderm		Х	-
A2017 Permeaderm		Х	-
A2018 Permeaderm		Х	-
	a3 marigen shield, per square centimeter	Х	-
	d wound system (ac5)	Х	-
A2021 Neomatrix, pe		Х	-
	r innovamatrix xI, per square centimeter	Х	-
A2023 Innovamatrix		Х	-
	ix, per square centimeter	Х	-
A2025 Miro3d, per c		X	-
A4100 Skin sub fda		X	-
A4210 Nonneedle in		X	-
A4232 Syringe w/ne		X	-
A4238 Adju cgm sup		-	X
	ince for non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and		
	1 month supply = 1 unit of service	-	X
A4250 Urine reagen		X	-
	test or reagent strip, each	X	-
A4261 Cervical cap		X	-
A4262 Temporary te	·	-	Х
	nplantable contraceptive intratubal occlusion device(s) and delivery system	Х	-
A4266 Diaphragm fo		X	-
	e supply, condom, male, each	X	-
	e supply, condom, female, each	X	-
	e supply, spermicide (e.g., foam, gel), each	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	X	_
A4287 Disposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each	X	<u>-</u>
A4305 Drug delivery system >=50 ml A4306 Drug delivery system <=5 ml	X	
		-
A4457 Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each	X	-
A4465 Non-elastic extremity binder	X	-
A4467 Belt strap sleev grmnt cover		<u>-</u>
A4468 Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories	X	-
A4490 Above knee surgical stocking	X	-
A4495 Thigh length surg stocking	X	-
A4500 Below knee surgical stocking	X	-
A4510 Full length surg stocking	X	-
A4520 Incontinence garment anytype	X	-
A4540 Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm	X	-
A4553 Nondisp underpads, all sizes	X	-
A4554 Disposable underpads	X	-
A4555 Ca tx e-stim electr/transduc	X	-
A4560 Neuromuscular electrical stimulator (nmes), disposable, replacement only	Х	-
A4566 Should sling/vest/abrestrain	Х	-
A4570 Splint	Х	-
A4575 Hyperbaric o2 chamber disps	Х	-
A4580 Cast supplies (plaster)	Х	-
A4590 Special casting material	Х	-
A4596 Ces system monthly supp	Х	-
A4606 Oxygen probe for use with oximeter device, replacement	Х	-
A4611 Heavy duty battery	Х	-
A4612 Battery cables	Х	-
A4613 Battery charger	X	-
A4627 Spacer bag/reservoir	X	-
A4649 Surgical supplies	-	Х
A4670 Auto blood pressure monitor	Х	-
A5508 Diabetic deluxe shoe	X	-
A6000 Non-contact wound warming wound cover for use with the non-contact wound warming device and warming card	X	-
A6025 Silicone gel sheet, each	Х	-
A6250 Skin seal protect moisturizr	X	-
A6260 Wound cleanser any type/size	Х	-
A6413 Adhesive bandage, first-aid type, any size, each	Х	-
A6544 Gradient compression stocking, garter belt	Х	-
A6549 Gradient compression stocking/sleeve, not otherwise specified	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		V
A6550 Dressing set for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable, each	-	X
A7023 Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical	X	- V
A7025 High frequency chest wall oscillation system vest, replacement for use withpatient owned equipment, each	-	X
A7049 Expiratory positive airway pressure intranasal resistance valve	X	-
A9152 Single vitamin nos	X	-
A9153 Multi-vitamin nos	X	-
A9156 Oral mucoadhesive, any type (liquid, gel, paste, etc.), per 1 ml	X	-
A9180 Naturopaths	X	-
A9268 Programmer for transient, orally ingested capsule	Х	-
A9269 Programable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month	Х	-
A9270 Non-covered item or service	Х	-
A9273 Hot/cold h2obot/cap/col/wrap	X	-
A9274 External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and accessories	X	-
A9275 Home glucose disposable monitor, includes test strips	X	-
A9276 Sensor; invasive (e.g. subcutaneous), disposable, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system, one un	Х	-
A9277 Transmitter; external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	X	
A9278 Receiver (monitor); external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	X	
A9279 Monitoring feature/device, stand-alone or integrated, any type, includes all accessories, components and electronics, no	X	<del>-</del>
A9280 Alert or alarm device, not otherwise classified	X	
A9281 Reaching/grabbing device, any type, any length, each	X	
N9282   Wig, any type, each	X	<u> </u>
A9283 Foot pressure off loading/supportive device, any type, each	X	-
A9266 Any hygienic item, device	X	-
N9291 Pres digital behav thera fda	X	-
		-
A9292 Prescription digital visual therapy, software-only, fda cleared, per course of treatment	X	-
A9293   Fertility cycl tracking soft	X	-
A9300 Exercise equipment		-
A9574 Air poly intrauterine foam	X	-
A9586 Florbetapir f18, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries	X	<u>-</u>
A9590 lodine i-131 iobenguane 1mci	-	X
A9699 Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, not otherwiseclassified	-	X
A9900 Supply/accessory/service	-	X
A9999 Miscellaneous dme supply or accessory, not otherwise specified	-	X
Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce	Х	-
39999 Parenteral supp not othrws c	-	X
C1760 Closure device, vascular (implantable/ insertable)	-	X
C1789 Prothesis, breast (implantable)	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
-	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Prothesis, penile, inflatable	-	X
	Integrated keratoprosthesis	-	X
	Gen, neuro, carot sinus baro	-	X
	Auto cell process sys	X	-
	Pressure sensor system, im	-	X
	Lens, intraocular (telescopic)	-	X
C1886	Catheter, extravascular tissue ablation, any modality (insertable)	-	X
	Lung bx plug w/deliv sys	-	X
	Brachytherapy seed, yttrium-90	-	X
C2622	Prothesis, penile, non-inflatable	-	X
C2624	Wireless pressure sensor	-	X
C7504	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first cervicothoracic and any additional		
	cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	X
C7505	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first lumbosacral and any additional		
	cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	X
C7507	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first thoracic and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including		
	cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg,	-	X
	kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance		
C7508	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first lumbar and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including		
	cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg,	-	Χ
	kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance		
C9725	Placement of endorectal intracavitary applicator for high intensity brachytherapy	-	X
	Microwave bronch, 3d, ebus	-	X
	Cardiac mri seg dys strain	-	X
	Cardiac mri seg dys stress	-	X
	Endo sleeve gastro w/tube	Х	-
	Endo outlet restrict w/tube	X	_
	Opto-acoustic imaging, breast (including axilla when performed), unilateral, with image documentation, analysis and		
00.00	report, obtained with ultrasound examination	X	-
C9790	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including image guidance		
00700	Thorothpoy (10, 1101) the mid ablation via aboastic energy delivery, or manghant renar tissue, including image guidance	X	-
C9792	Blinded or nonblinded procedure for symptomatic new york heart association (nyha) class ii, iii, iva heart failure;		
00102	transcatheter implantation of left atrial to coronary sinus shunt using jugular vein access, including all imaging		
	necessary to intra procedurally map the coronary sinus for optimal shunt placement (e.g., tee or ice ultrasound,	Х	_
		_ ^	-
	fluoroscopy), performed under general anesthesia in an approved investigational device exemption (ide) study)		
D0120	Deriodia aral evenination	<b>\</b>	
<u> </u>	Periodic oral examination	X	<u> </u>

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1 1	
D0140 Limited oral evaluation - problem-focused	X	<u>-</u>
D0145 Oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with primary caregiver	X	
D0150 Comprehensive oral evaluation	Х	-
D0160 Detailed and extensive oral evaluation - problem-focused, by report	X	
D0170 Re-evaluation - limited problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)	X	<u> </u>
D0171 Re-evaluation- post operative office visit	X	-
D0180 Comprehensive periodontal evaluation - new or established patient	X	<del>-</del>
D0190 A screening, including state or federally mandated screening, to determine an individual's need to be seen by a dentist	X	-
D0191 A limited clinical inspection that is performed to identify possible signs of oral or systemic disease, malformation, or injury, and the potential need for referral for diagno	Х	-
D0210 Intraoral- complete series of radiographic images	Х	-
D0220 Intraoral- periapical first radiographic image	X	
D0230 Intraoral- periapical each additional radiographic image	X	_
D0240 Intraoral- occlusal radiographic image	-	Х
D0250 Extra-oral 2d projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector	X	-
D0251 Extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image	X	
D0270 Bitewing- single radiographic image	X	-
D0272 Bitewings- two radiographic images	X	_
D0273 Bitewings- three radiographic images	X	
D0274 Bitewings- four radiographic images	-	X
D0277 Vertical bitewings- 7 to 8 radiographic images	Х	
D0310 Sialography	X	<u> </u>
D0320 Temporomandibular joint arthrogram, including injection	X	
D0321 Other temporomandibular joint radiographic images, by report	X	
D0322 Tomographic survey	X	<u> </u>
D0330 Panoramic radiographic image	X	<u> </u>
D0340   2d cephalometric radiographic image-acquisition, measurement and analysis	X	<del>-</del>
D0350 2d oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally	X	<del>-</del>
D0351 3d photographic image	X	<del>-</del>
D0364 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with limited field of view-less than one whole jaw	X	<del></del>
	X	<del></del>
D0365 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of one dental arch-mandible	^	<u> </u>
D0366 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of one full dental arch-maxilla, with or without cranium	Х	-
D0367 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of both jaws, with or without cranium	X	-
D0368 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation for tmj series including two or more exposures	X	-
D0369 Maxillofacial mri capture and interpretation	X	-
D0370 Maxillofacial ultrasound capture and interpretation	X	-
D0371 Sialoendoscopy capture and interpretation	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	N-4 0 1	Book that also Book in I
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	information regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
D0372 Intraoral tomosynthesis - comprehensive seris of rediographic images	Х	-
D0373 Intraoral tomosynthesis - bitewing radiographic image	Х	-
D0374 Intraoral tomosynthesis - periapical radiographic image	Х	-
D0380 Cone beam ct image capture with limited field of view- less than one whole jaw	Х	-
D0381 Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-mandilbe	Х	-
D0382 Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-maxilla, with or without cranium	Х	-
D0383 Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of both jaws, with or without cranium	Х	-
D0384 Cone beam ct image capture for tmj series including two or more exposures	Х	-
D0385 Maxillofacial mri image capture	Х	-
D0386 Maxillofacial ultrasound image capture	Х	-
D0387 Intraoral tomosynthesis - comprehensive seris of rediographic images - image capture only	X	-
D0388 Intraoral tomosynthesis - bitewing radiographic image - image capture only	Х	-
D0389 Intraoral tomosynthesis - periapical radiographic image- image capture only	Х	-
D0391 Interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with capture of the image, including report	X	-
D0393 Treatment simulation using 3d image volume	Х	-
D0394 Digital subtraction of two or more images or image volumes of the same modality	Х	-
D0395 Fusion of two or more 3d image volumes of one or more modalities	Х	-
D0396 3D printing of a 3D dental surface scan to obtain a physical model.	Х	-
D0411 Hba1c in-office point of service testing	Х	-
D0412 Blood glucose level test-in-office using a glucose meter	X	-
D0414 Laboratory processing of microbial specimen to include culture and sensitivity studies, preparation and transmission of	Х	_
written report	V	
D0415 Bacteriologic studies for determination of pathologic agents	X	-
D0416 Viral culture	X	-
D0417 Collection and preparation of saliva sample for laboratory diagnostic testing	X	-
D0418 Analysis of saliva sample	X	-
D0419 Assessment of salivary flow by measurement	X	-
D0422 Collection and preparation of genetic sample material for laboratory analysis and report	X	-
D0423 Genetic test for susceptibility to diseases- specimen analysis	X	-
D0425 Caries susceptibility tests	X	-
D0431 Diag tst detect mucos abnorm	X	-
D0460 Pulp vitality tests	X	-
D0470 Diagnostic casts	X	ı
D0472 Accession of tissue gross examination prep/transmission of written report	X	1
D0473 Accession of tissue gross and microscopic examination prep/trans of report	X	-
D0474 Accession of tissue gross/micro exam assess of surg margins for presence of disease prep/trans of report	X	-
D0475 Decalcification procedure	X	-
D0476 Spec stains for microorganis	X	-
D0477 Spec stains not for microorg	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect		
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D0478 Immunohistochemical stains	Х	-
D0479 Tissue in-situ hybridization	X	-
D0480 Processing and interpretation of cytologic smears incl the prep/trans of written report	X	-
D0481 Electron microscopy	X	-
D0482 Direct immunofluorescence	Х	-
D0483 Indirect immunofluorescence	Х	-
D0484 Consult slides prep elsewher	Х	-
D0485 Consult inc prep of slides	X	-
D0486 Laboratory accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination preparation and transmission of	V	
written report	X	-
D0502 Other oral pathology procedures, by report	X	-
D0600 Non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel,	V	
dentin, and cementum	X	-
D0601 Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk	Х	-
D0602 Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk	X	-
D0603 Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk	Х	-
D0636 Cone beam - three-dimensional image reconstruction using existing data, includes multiple images	X	-
D0701 Panoramic radiographic image – image capture only	X	-
D0702 2-d cephalometric radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0703 2-d oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally – image capture only	Х	-
D0704 3-d photographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0705 Extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0706 Intraoral – occlusal radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0707 Intraoral – periapical radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0708 Intraoral – bitewing radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0709 Intraoral – complete series of radiographic images – image capture only	Х	-
D0801 3d dental surface scan -direct	Х	-
D0802 3d dental surface scan - indirect	Х	-
D0803 3d facial surface scan - direct	X	-
D0804 3d facial surface scan - indirect	Х	-
D0999 Unspecified diagnostic procedure, by report	Х	-
D1110 Prophylaxis-adult	Х	-
D1120 Prophylaxis-child	X	-
D1206 Topical application of fluoride varnish	X	-
D1208 Topical application of fluoride- excluding varnish	X	-
D1301 3D printing of a 3D dental surface scan to obtain a physical model.	X	-
D1310 Nutritional counseling for the control of dental disease	X	-
D1320 Tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D1321	Counseling for the control and prevention of adverse oral, behavioral, and systemic health effects associated with high-	X	-
	risk substance use		
	Oral hygiene instruction	X	<u>-</u>
	Sealant-per tooth	X	-
	Prev resin rest, perm tooth	X	-
	Sealant repair- per tooth	X	-
	Interim caries arresting medicament application-per tooth	X	-
D1355	Caries preventive medicament application – per tooth	X	-
D1510	Space maintainer-fixed unilateral	X	ı
D1516	Space maintainer-fixed-bilateral, maxillary	Х	ı
D1517	Space maintainer-fixed-bilateral, mandibular	Х	ı
D1520	Space maintainer-removable unilateral	X	-
D1526	Space maintainer -removable-bilateral, maxillary	Х	-
D1527	Space maintainer -removable-bilateral, mandibular	Х	-
D1551	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer-maxillary	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer-mandibular	X	-
	Re-cement or re-bond unilateral space maintainer-per quadrant	Х	-
	Removal of fixed unilateral space maintainer- per quadrant	Х	-
	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer- maxillary	Х	-
	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer- mandibular	Х	-
	Distal shoe space maintainer-fixed-unilateral	X	-
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 1	X	-
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 2	X	-
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 3	X	-
	Unspecified preventive procedure, by report	X	-
	Amalgam-one surface, permanent	X	-
	Amalgam-two surfaces, permanent	X	-
	Amalgam-three surfaces, permanent	X	_
	Amalgam-fouror more surfaces, permanent	X	_
	Resin-one surface, anterior	X	_
	Resin-two surfaces, anterior	X	_
	Resin-three surfaces, anterior	X	
	Resin-fouror more surfacesor involving incisal angle (anterior)	X	
	Resin-based composite crown, anterior	X	<u> </u>
	Resin-based composite - one surface, posterior	X	
	Resin-based composite - two surfaces, posterior	X	
	Resin-based composite - two surfaces, posterior  Resin-based composite - three surfaces, posterior	X	-
	Resin-based composite - timee surfaces, posterior  Resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, posterior	X	-
	Gold foil-one surface	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do	not reflect information regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D2420 Gold foil-two surfaces	X	-
D2430 Gold foil-three surfaces	X	-
D2510 Inlay-metallic-one surface	X	-
D2520 Inlay-metallic-two surfaces	X	-
D2530 Inlay-metallic-three surfaces	X	<u> </u>
D2542 Onlay - metallic - two surfaces	X	<u> </u>
D2543 Onlay - metallic - three surfaces	X	<del>-</del>
D2544 Onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces	X	<del>-</del>
D2610 Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-one surface	X	-
D2620 Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-two surfaces	X	-
D2630 Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-three surfaces	Х	-
D2642 Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces	Х	-
D2643 Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces	Х	-
D2644 Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces	Х	-
D2650 Inlay-composite/resin-one surface (laboratory processed)	Х	-
D2651 Inlay-composite/resin-two surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
D2652 Inlay-composite/resin-three surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
D2662 Onlay - composite/resin - two surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
D2663 Onlay - composite/resin - three surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
D2664 Onlay - composite/resin - four or more surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
D2710 Crown resin (laboratory)	Х	-
D2712 Crown 3/4 resin-based compos	Х	-
D2720 Crown-resin with high noble metal	Х	-
D2721 Crown-resin with predominantly base metal	Х	-
D2722 Crown-resin with noble metal	Х	-
D2740 Crown-porcelain/ceramic	Х	-
D2750 Crown-porcelain fused to high noble metal	Х	-
D2751 Crown-procelain fused to predominantly base metal	Х	-
D2752 Crown-porcelain fused to noble metal	Х	-
D2753 Crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-
D2780 Crown - 3/4 cast high noble metal	Х	-
D2781 Crown - 3/4 cast predominately base metal	Х	-
D2782 Crown - 3/4 cast noble metal	X	-
D2783 Crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	X	-
D2790 Crown-full cast high noble metal	X	-
D2791 Crown-full cast predominantly base metal	X	
D2792 Crown-full cast noble metal	X	_
D2794 Crown-titanium	X	-
D2799 Provisional crown- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D2910 Re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration	X	-
D2915 Re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core	X	<u>-</u>
D2920 Re-cement or re-bond crown	X	<u>-</u>
D2921 Reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp	X	-
D2928 Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown – permanent tooth	X	-
D2929 Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown- primary tooth	X	-
D2930 Prefabricated stainless steel crown-primary tooth	X	-
D2931 Prefabricated stainless steel crown-permanent tooth	X	-
D2932 Prefabricated resin crown	Х	-
D2933 Prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window	X	-
D2934 Prefab steel crown primary	Х	-
D2940 Protective restoration	Х	-
D2941 Interim therapeutic restoration- primary dentition	X	-
D2949 Restorative foundation for an indirect restoration	Х	-
D2950 Core buildup, including any pins when required	Х	-
D2951 Pin retention-per tooth, in addition to restoration	Х	-
D2952 Cast post and core in addition to crown	Х	-
D2953 Each additional cast post - same tooth	Х	-
D2954 Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	Х	-
D2955 Post removal	Х	-
D2957 Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth	Х	-
D2960 Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside	Х	-
D2961 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory	Х	-
D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory	Х	-
D2971 Add proc construct new crown	Х	-
D2975 Coping	Х	-
D2976 A band, typically cemented around a molar tooth after a multi-surface restoration is placed, to add support and		
resistance to fracture until a patient is ready for the full cuspal coverage restoration.	X	-
D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-
D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-
D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-
D2983 Veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure	X	-
D2989 Excavation of a tooth resulting in the determination of non-restorability	X	-
D2990 Placement of an infiltration resin restoration for strengthening, stabilizing, and/or limiting the progression of the lesion	X	-
D2991 Preparation of tooth surfaces and topical application of a scaffold to guide hydroxyapatite regeneration.	Х	-
D2999 Unspecified restorative procedure, by report	Х	-
D3110 Pulp cap-direct (excluding final restoration)	Х	-
D3120 Pulp cap-indirect (excluding final restoration)	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not represent the coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services.		<u> </u>
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D3220 Therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration)	Х	-
D3221 Gross pulpal debridement primary and permanent teeth	X	-
D3222 Partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis - permanent tooth with incomplete root development	Х	-
D3230 Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) - anterior, primary tooth (exclud	X	-
D3240 Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) - posterior, primary tooth (exclu	X	-
D3310 Anterior (excluding final restoration)	Х	-
D3320 Endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)	X	-
D3330 Endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	X	-
D3331 Treatment of root canal obstruction; non-surgical access	Х	-
D3332 Incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable or fractured tooth	X	-
D3333 Internal root repair of perforation defects	Х	-
D3346 Retreatment-anterior, by report	X	-
D3347 Retreatment of previous root canal therapy-premolar	X	-
D3348 Retreatment-molar, by report	Х	-
D3351 Apexification/recalcification- initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	X	-
D3352 Apexification/recalcification initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, pulp space	V	
disinfection, etc.)	X	-
D3353 Apexification/recalcification-final visit (includes completed root can	X	-
D3355 Pulpal regeneration- initial visit	X	-
D3356 Pulpal regeneration- interim medication replacement	X	-
D3357 Pulpal regeneration- completion of treatment	X	-
D3410 Apicoectomy-anterior	X	-
D3421 Apicoectomy-premolar (first root)	X	-
D3425 Apicoectomy - molar (first root)	Х	-
D3426 Apicoectomy - (each additional root)	Х	-
D3428 Bone graft in conjunction with periradicular surgery- per tooth, single site	X	-
D3429 Bone graft in conjunction with periradicular surgery- each additional contiguous tooth in the same surgical site	Х	-
D3430 Retrograde filling-per root	Х	-
D3431 Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration in conjunction with periradicular surgery	Х	-
D3432 Guided tissue regeneration, resorbable barrier, per site, in conjunction with periradicular surgery	Х	-
D3450 Root amputation-per root	Х	-
D3460 Endodontic endosseous implant	X	-
D3470 Intentional replantation (including necessary splinting)	Х	-
D3471 Surgical repair of root resorption - anterior	Х	-
D3472 Surgical repair of root resorption – premolar	Х	-
D3473 Surgical repair of root resorption – molar	Х	-
D3501 Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – anterior	Х	-
D3502 Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – premolar	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in		
pecialty me	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D3503	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – molar	Χ	-
	Surgical procedure for isolation of tooth with rubber dam	Χ	-
D3911	Intraorifice barrier	Χ	-
D3920	Hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal the	Χ	-
D3921	Decoronation or submergence of an erupted tooth	Χ	-
D3950	Canal preparation and fitting of preformed dowelor post	Χ	-
D3999	Unspecified endodontic procedure, by report	Х	-
D4210	Gingivectomyor gingivoplasty-per quadrant	Х	-
D4211	Gingivectomyor gingivoplasty-per tooth	Х	-
D4212	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty to allow access for restorative procedure, per tooth	Х	-
	Anatomical crown exposure - four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	Х	-
	Anatomical crown exposure - one to three teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	X	-
	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing-per quadrant	X	-
	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing - one to three teeth, perquadrant	Х	-
	Apically positioned flap	Х	-
	Crown lengthening-hard and soft tissue, by report	Х	-
	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure)- four or more contiguous teeth or tooth		
	bounded spaces per quadrant	Χ	-
	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure)- one to three contiguous teeth or tooth	.,	
	bounded spaces per quadrant	X	-
	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth - first site in quadrant	Х	-
	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth - each additional site in quadrant	Х	-
	Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration	Х	-
	Guided tissue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per site, per tooth	Х	-
	Guided tissue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per site, per too	X	-
	Surgical revision procedure per tooth	Х	-
	Pedicle soft tissue graft procedure	Х	-
	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or		
	edentulous tooth position in graft	X	-
	Mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same		
	anatomical area)	Χ	-
	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft (including recipient site and donor material) first tooth, implant, or edentulous		
	tooth position in graft	X	-
	Combined connective tissue and double pedicle graft	Х	-
	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth		
	position in graft	X	-
	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites), each additional contiguous tooth, implant		
	or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do	not reflect information regarding im	munizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D4283 Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites)- each additional con	ntiguous X	-
tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same gra		
D4285 Non-autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including recipient surgical site and donor material)- each	X	_
additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position		
D4286 Removal of non-resorbable barrier	X	-
D4320 Provisional splinting-intracoronal	X	-
D4321 Provisional splinting-extracoronal	X	_
D4322 Splint - intra-coronal; natural teeth or prosthetic crowns	X	-
D4323 Splint - extra-coronal; natural teeth or prosthetic crowns	X	-
D4341 Periodontal scaling and root planing-per quadrant	X	-
D4342 Periodontal scaling and root planing - one to three teeth, per quadrant	X	-
D4346 Scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation- full mouth, after oral evaluation	X	-
D4355 Full mouth debridement to enable comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit	-	Χ
D4381 Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per too	oth X	-
D4910 Periodontal maintenance procedures (following active therapy)	Х	-
D4920 Unscheduled dressing change (by someone other than treating dentist)	X	-
D4921 Gingival irrigation- per quadrant	Х	-
D4999 Unspecified periodontal procedure, by report	Х	-
D5110 Complete upper	X	-
D5120 Complete lower	Х	-
D5130 Immediate upper	Х	-
D5140 Immediate lower	Х	-
D5211 Maxillary partial denture - resin base (including retentive/clasping materilas, rest, and teeth)	X	-
D5212 Mandibular partial denture - resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rest, and teeth)	X	-
D5213 Upper partial-cast metal base with resin saddles (including any conven	X	-
D5214 Lower partial-cast metal base with resin saddles (including any conven	X	-
D5221 Immediate maxillary partial denture- resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	X	-
D5222 Immediate mandibular partial denture- resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	X	-
D5223 Immediate maxillary partial denture- cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional		-
rests and teeth		
D5224 Immediate mandibular partial denture- cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any convention clasps, rests and teeth	nal X	-
D5225 Maxillary part denture flex	Х	-
D5226 Mandibular part denture flex	X	-
D5227 Immediate maxillary partial denture - flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	X	-
D5228 Immediate mandibular partial denture - flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	X	-
D5282 Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maxillary	Х	-
D5283 Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), mandibular	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not	ot reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D5284 Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece flexible base (including clasps and teeth) – per quadrant	X	-
D5286 Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece resin (including clasps and teeth) – per quadrant	X	-
D5410 Adjust complete denture-upper	Х	-
D5411 Adjust complete denture-lower	X	-
D5421 Adjust partial denture-upper	X	<u> </u>
D5422 Adjust partial denture-lower	X	<u> </u>
D5511 Repair broken complete denture base, mandibular	X	<del>-</del>
D5512 Repair broken complete denture base, maxillary	X	<del>-</del>
D5520 Replace missingor broken teeth-complete denture (each tooth)	X	-
D5611 Repair resin partial denture base, mandibular	X	-
D5612 Repair resin partial denture base, maxillary	X	-
D5621 Repair cast partial framework, mandibular	Х	-
D5622 Repair cast partial framework, maxillary	X	-
D5630 Repair or replace broken retentive/clasping materials per tooth	Х	-
D5640 Replace broken teeth-per tooth	X	-
D5650 Add tooth to existing partial denture	Х	-
D5660 Add clasp to existing partial denture- per tooth	Х	-
D5670 Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (maxillary)	X	-
D5671 Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (mandibular)	X	-
D5710 Rebase complete upper denture	X	-
D5711 Rebase complete lower denture	X	-
D5720 Rebase upper partial denture	X	-
D5721 Rebase lower partial denture	X	-
D5725 Rebase hybrid prosthesis	X	-
D5730 Reline upper complete denture (chairside)	X	-
D5731 Reline lower complete denture (chairside)	X	-
D5740 Reline upper partial denture (chairside)	Х	-
D5741 Reline lower partial denture (chairside)	X	-
D5750 Reline upper complete denture (laboratory)	X	-
D5751 Reline lower complete denture (laboratory)	X	-
D5760 Reline upper partial denture (laboratory)	X	-
D5761 Reline lower partial denture (laboratory)	Х	-
D5765 Soft liner for complete or partial removable denture - indirect	Х	-
D5810 Interim complete denture (upper)	Х	-
D5811 Interim complete denture (lower)	Х	-
D5820 Interim partial denture (upper)	Х	-
D5821 Interim partial denture (lower)	Х	-
D5850 Tissue conditioning, upper-per denture unit	X	-
D5851 Tissue conditioning, lower-per denture unit	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these		<u> </u>
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		, ,
D5862 Precision attachment, by report	X	-
D5863 Overdenture- complete maxillary	X	-
D5864 Overdenture- partial maxillary	X	-
D5865 Overdenture- complete mandibular	X	-
D5866 Overdenture- partial mandibular	X	-
D5867 Replacement of replaceable part of semi-precision/attachment (m/f component)	X	-
D5875 Modification of removable prosthesis following implant surgery	-	Х
D5876 Add metal substructure to acrylic full denture (per arch)	X	-
D5899 Unspecified removable prosthodontic procedure, by report	X	-
D5911 Facial moulage (sectional)	X	-
D5912 Facial moulage (complete)	X	-
D5913 Nasal prosthesis	X	-
D5914 Auricular prosthesis	X	-
D5915 Orbital prosthesis	X	-
D5916 Ocular prosthesis	X	-
D5919 Facial prosthesis	X	-
D5922 Nasal septal prosthesis	X	-
D5923 Ocular prosthesis, interim	X	-
D5924 Cranial prosthesis	X	-
D5925 Facial augmentation implant prosthesis	X	-
D5926 Nasal prosthesis, replacement	X	-
D5927 Auricular prosthesis, replacement	X	-
D5928 Orbital prosthesis, replacement	X	-
D5929 Facial prosthesis, replacement	X	-
D5931 Obturator prosthesis, surgical	X	-
D5932 Obturator prosthesis, definitive	X	-
D5933 Obturator prosthesis, modification	X	-
D5934 Mandibular resection prosthesis with guide flange	X	-
D5935 Mandibular resection prosthesis without guide flange	X	-
D5936 Obturator/prosthesis, interim	X	-
D5937 Trismus appliance (not for tm treatment)	X	-
D5951 Feeding aid	X	-
D5952 Speech aid prosthesis, pediatric	X	-
D5953 Speech aid prosthesis, adult	X	-
D5954 Palatal augmentation prosthesis	X	-
D5955 Palatal lift prosthesis, definitive	X	-
D5958 Palatal lift prosthesis, interim	X	-
D5959 Palatal lift prosthesis, modification	X	-
D5960 Speech aid prosthesis, modification	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These or	ades are undated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ndes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these county lists do not relied	c illioimation regarding	g illilluliizations, illjectable drugs, or
D5982 Surgical stent		Х	-
D5983 Radiation carrier		Х	-
D5984 Radiation shield		X	-
D5985 Radiation cone locator		Х	-
D5986 Fluoride gel carrier		X	-
D5987 Commissure splint		Х	-
D5988 Surgical splint		Х	-
D5991 Vesiculobullous disease medicament carrier		Х	-
D5992 Adjust max prost appliance		Х	-
D5993 Main/clean max prosthesis		Х	-
D5995 Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal – laboratory pro	cessed – maxillary	Х	-
D5996 Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal – laboratory pro		Х	-
D5999 Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report		Х	-
D6010 Surgical placement of implant body: endosteal implant. see also 21	248	Х	-
D6011 Second stage implant surgery		Х	-
D6012 Surgical placement of interim implant body for transitional prosthesis	: endosteal implant	Х	-
D6013 Surgical placement of mini implant	•	Х	-
D6040 Subperiosteal implant		Х	-
D6050 Transosseous implant		Х	-
D6051 Includes placement and removal. a healing cap is not an interim abu	tment	X	-
D6055 Implant connecting bar		Х	-
D6056 Prefabricated abutment- includes modification and placement		X	-
D6057 Custom fabricated abutment- includes placement		Х	-
D6058 Abutment supported porcelain/ceramic crown		Х	-
D6059 Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (high noble met	al)	X	-
D6060 Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (predominantly	base metal)	X	-
D6061 Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (noble metal)		X	-
D6062 Abutment supported cast metal crown (high noble metal)		Х	-
D6063 Abutment supported cast metal crown (predominantly base metal)		X	-
D6064 Abutment supported cast metal crown (noble metal)		Х	-
D6065 Implant supported porcelain/ceramic crown		X	-
D6066 Implant supported porcelain fused to metal crown (titanium/alloy hig	n noble metal)	X	-
D6067 Implant supported metal crown (titanium/alloy high noble metal)		Х	-
D6068 Abutment supported retainer for porcelain/ceramic fpd		Х	-
D6069 Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (high n	oble metal)	Х	-
D6070 Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (predor	minately base metal)	Х	-
D6071 Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (noble	metal)	Х	-
D6072 Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (high noble metal)		X	-
D6073 Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (predominately base	metal)	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
•	rould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	Х	
	upported retainer for cast metal fpd (noble metal) ported retainer for ceramic fpd	X	-
	ported retainer for ceramic rpd ported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (titanium/alloy or high noble metal)	X	<u>-</u>
	ported retainer for cast metal fpd (titanium/alloy or high noble metal)	X	-
			<del>-</del>
abutments	ntenance procedures, when prostheses are removed and reinserted, including cleansing of prostheses and	X	-
	debridement in the presence of inflammation of mucositis of a single implant, including cleaning of the faces, without flap entry and closure	X	-
	ported crown-porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	Х	-
	ported crown-porcelain fused to noble alloys	X	-
	ported crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6085 Provisional		X	-
	ported crown-predominantly base alloys	X	-
	ported crown-noble alloys	X	-
	ported crown-titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
	and retorquing loose implant screw - per screw	X	_
D6090 Repair impl		X	
	nt of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component) of implant/abutment supported		
prosthesi	in or semi-precision or precision attachment (male or temale component) or implant abutinent supported	X	-
	or re-bond implant/abutment supported crown	Х	-
	or re-bond implant/abutment supported fixed partial denture	X	-
D6094 Abut suppo		X	-
	ant abutment, by report. see also code 21299	X	_
	oken implant retaining screw	X	_
	upported crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
	ported retainer-porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	X	_
	ported retainer for fpd-porcelain fused to noble alloys	X	_
D6100 Implant rem		X	-
D6101 Debrideme	nt of a peri-implant defect or defects surrounding a single implant, and surface cleaning of the exposed races, including flap entry and closure	X	-
D6102 Debrideme	nt and osseous contouring of a peri-implant defect- or defects surrounding a single implant and includes aning of the exposed implant surfaces	Х	-
	for repair of peri-implant defect- does not include flap entry and closure.	Х	_
	of a barrier membrane, or biologic materials to aid in osseous regeneration are reported separately	X	-
D6105 Removal of	implant body not requiring bone removal nor flap elevation	Χ	-
	ue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per implant	Х	-
	ue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per implant	Х	-
	tment supported removable denture for edentulous arch-maxillary	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not re	eflect information regarding in	nmunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D6111 Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
D6112 Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch- maxillary	X	-
D6113 Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
D6114 Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch- maxillary	X	-
D6115 Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
D6116 Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch- maxillary	X	-
D6117 Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
D6118 Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch ¿ mandibular	X	-
D6119 Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch ¿ maxillary	X	-
D6120 Implant supported retainer -porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6121 Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -predominantly base alloys	X	-
D6122 Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -noble alloys	X	-
D6123 Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6190 Radio/surgical implant index	X	-
D6191 Semi-precision abutment – placement	X	-
D6192 Semi-precision attachment – placement	X	-
D6194 Abut support retainer titani	X	-
D6195 Abutment supported retainer-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6197 Replacement of restorative material used to close an access opening of a screw-retained implant supported	V	
prosthesis, per implant	X	-
D6198 Remove interim implant component	X	-
D6199 Unspecified implant procedure, by report	X	-
D6205 Pontic-indirect resin based	X	-
D6210 Pontic-cast high noble metal	X	-
D6211 Pontic-cast predominantly base metal	X	-
D6212 Pontic-cast noble metal	X	-
D6214 Pontic titanium	X	-
D6240 Pontic-porcelain fused to high noble metal	X	-
D6241 Pontic-porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	-
D6242 Pontic-porcelain fused to noble metal	X	-
D6243 Pontic-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6245 Pontic - porcelain/ceramic	X	-
D6250 Pontic-resin with high noble metal	Х	-
D6251 Pontic-resin with predominantly base metal	Х	-
D6252 Pontic-resin with noble metal	Х	-
D6253 Provisional pontic- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	Х	-
D6545 Retainer-cast metal for acid etched fixed prosthesis	Х	-
D6548 Retainer - porcelain/ceramic for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	Х	-
D6549 Resin retainer- for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not	reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T V T	
D6600 Retainer inlay-porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	X	-
D6601 Retainer inlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	X	<u>-</u>
D6602 Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	X	<del>-</del>
D6603 Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	<del>-</del>
D6604 Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6605 Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
D6606 Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6607 Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
D6608 Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	X	-
D6609 Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	X	<u> </u>
D6610 Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6611 Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	<del>-</del>
D6612 Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6613 Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
D6614 Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
D6615 Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
D6624 Retainer inlay titanium	X	-
D6634 Retainer onlay titanium	X	-
D6710 Retainer crown-indirect resin based composite	X	-
D6720 Retainer crown-resin with high noble metal	X	-
D6721 Retainer crown-resin with predominantly base metal	Х	-
D6722 Retainer crown-resin with noble metal	X	-
D6740 Retainer crown - porcelain/ceramic	Х	-
D6750 Retainer crown-porcelain fused to high noble metal	Х	-
D6751 Retainer crown-porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	Х	-
D6752 Retainer crown-porcelain fused to noble metal	Х	-
D6753 Retainer crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6780 Retainer crown-3/4 cast high noble metal	X	-
D6781 Retainer crown - 3/4 cast predominately based metal	X	-
D6782 Retainer crown - 3/4 cast noble metal	X	-
D6783 Retainer crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	X	-
D6784 Retainer crown 3/4-titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6790 Retainer crown-full cast high noble metal	X	-
D6791 Retainer crown-full cast predominantly base metal	X	_
D6792 Retainer crown-full cast predominantly base metal	X	
D6793 Provisional retainer crown- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	X	<u> </u>
D6794 Retainer crown titanium	X	<u> </u>
D6920 Connector bar	X	
D6930 Re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do no	t reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D6940 Stress breaker	X	-
D6950 Precision attachment	X	-
D6980 Fixed partial denture repair, necessitated by restorative material failure	X	-
D6985 Pediatric partial denture, fixed	X	-
D6999 Unspecified fixed prosthodontic procedure, by report	X	-
D7111 Extraction, coronal remnants - primary tooth	X	-
D7140 Extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)	X	-
D7210 Extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiopsteal flap if indicated.	X	-
D7220 Removal of impacted tooth-soft tissue	X	-
D7230 Removal of impacted tooth-partially bony	X	-
D7240 Removal of impacted tooth-completely bony	Х	-
D7241 Removal of impacted tooth-completely bony, with unusual surgical compl	X	-
D7250 Removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)	X	-
D7251 Coronectomy	X	-
D7260 Oral antral fistula closure	X	-
D7261 Primary closure of a sinus perforation	X	-
D7270 Tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsedor d	X	-
D7272 Tooth transplantation	X	-
D7280 Exposure of an unerupted tooth	Х	-
D7282 Mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption	X	-
D7283 Place device impacted tooth	X	-
D7284 Excisional biopsy of minor salivary glands	X	-
D7285 Incisional biopsy of oral tissue-hard (bone, tooth)	X	-
D7286 Incisional biopsy of oral tissue-soft	X	-
D7287 Cytology sample collection	X	-
D7288 Brush biopsy	Х	-
D7290 Surgical repositioning of teeth	Х	-
D7291 Transseptal fiberotomy	Х	-
D7292 Placement of temporary anchorage device (screw retained plate) requiring flap; includes device removal	Х	-
D7293 Placement of temporary anchorage device requiring flap; includes device removal	Х	-
D7294 Placement of temporary anchorage device without flap; includes device removal	X	-
D7295 Bone harvest, auto graft proc	X	-
D7296 Corticotomy ¿ one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	X	-
D7297 Corticotomy ¿ four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	X	_
D7298 Removal of temporary anchorage device (screw retained plate), requiring flap	X	-
D7299 Removal of temporary anchorage device, requiring flap	X	-
D7300 Removal of temporary anchorage device without flap	X	-
D7310 Alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions - per quadrant	X	_

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, t	these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D7311 Alveoloplasty w/extract 1-3	X	
D7320 Alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions - per quadrant	X	-
D7321 Alveoloplasty not w/extracts	X	-
D7340 Vestibuloplasty-ridge extension (second epithelialization)	X	-
D7350 Vestibuloplasty-ridge extension (including soft tissue grafts, muscle	X	-
D7410 Radical excision-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	X	<u> </u>
D7411 Excision of benign lesion greater than 1.25 cm	X	-
D7412 Excision of benign lesion, complicated	X	-
D7413 Excision of malignant lesion up to 1.25 cm	X	-
D7414 Excision of malignant lesion greater than 1.25 cm	X	-
D7415 Excision of malignant lesion, complicated	X	-
D7440 Excision of malignant tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	X	-
D7441 Excision of malignant tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	X	-
D7450 Removal of odontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter up t0 1.25 cm	X	-
D7451 Removal of odontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.25	X	-
D7460 Removal of nonodontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	X	-
D7461 Removal of nonodontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.	X	-
D7465 Destruction of lesion(s) by physicalor chemical methods, by report	X	-
D7471 Removal of exostosis - per site	X	-
D7472 Removal of torus palatinus	X	-
D7473 Removal of torus mandibularis	X	-
D7485 Reduction of osseous tuberosity	X	-
D7490 Radical resection of mandible with bone graft	X	-
D7509 Marsupialization of odontogenic cyst	X	-
D7510 Incision and drainage of abscess-intraoral soft tissue	X	-
D7511 Incision/drain abscess intra	X	_
D7520 Incision and drainage of abscess-extraoral soft tissue	X	
D7521 Incision/drain abscess extra	X	
D7530 Removal of foreign body, skin,or subcutaneous areolar tissue	X	
D7540 Removal of reaction-producing foreign bodies-musculoskeletal system	X	
D7550 Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis	X	
D7560 Maxillary sinusotomy for removal of tooth fragmentor foreign body	X	
D7500 Maxilla-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	<u>-</u>
D7610 Maxilla-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)  D7620 Maxilla-closed reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	<u> </u>
D7630 Mandible-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	<u> </u>
D7630 Mandible-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)  D7640 Mandible-closed reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	<u>-</u>
	X	<del>-</del>
D7650 Malar and/or zygomatic arch-open reduction		<u> </u>
D7660 Malar and/or zygomatic arch-closed reduction	X	-
D7670 Alveolus-stabilization of teeth, open reduction splinting	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists of		
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D7671 Alveolus - open reduction, may include stabilization of teeth	X	-
D7680 Facial bones-complicated reduction with fixation and mul- tiple surgic	Х	-
D7710 Maxilla-open reduction	X	-
D7720 Maxilla-closed reduction	X	-
D7730 Mandible-open reduction	X	-
D7740 Mandible-closed reduction	X	-
D7750 Malar and/or zygomatic arch-open reduction	Х	-
D7760 Malar and/or zygomatic arch-closed reduction	X	-
D7770 Alveolus-stabilization of teeth, open reduction splinting	X	-
D7771 Alveolus, closed reduction stabilization of teeth	X	-
D7780 Facial bones - complicated reduction with fixation and multiple approaches	X	-
D7810 Open reduction of dislocation	Х	-
D7820 Closed reduction of dislocation	Х	-
D7830 Manipulation under anesthesia	X	-
D7840 Condylectomy	X	-
D7850 Surgical discectomy; with/without implant	X	-
D7852 Disc repair	X	-
D7854 Synovectomy	X	-
D7856 Myotomy	Х	-
D7858 Joint reconstruction	X	-
D7860 Arthrotomy	X	-
D7865 Arthroplasty	Х	-
D7870 Arthrocentesis	Х	-
D7871 Non-arthroscopic lysis and lavage	X	-
D7872 Arthroscopy-diagnosis, withor without biopsy	X	-
D7873 Arthroscopy: lavage and lysis of adhesions	X	-
D7874 Arthroscopy: disc repositioning and stabilizationo	X	-
D7875 Arthroscopy: synovectomy	Х	-
D7876 Arthroscopy: discectomy	X	-
D7877 Arthroscopy: debridement	X	-
D7880 Occlusal orthotic appliance	Х	-
D7881 Oclussal orthotic device adjustment	X	-
D7899 Unspecified tmd therapy, by report	Х	-
D7910 Suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm	Х	-
D7911 Complicated suture-up to 5 cm	X	-
D7912 Complicated suture-greater than 5 cm	X	-
D7920 Skin grafts (identify defect covered, location, and type of graft)	X	-
D7921 Collection and application of autologous blood concentrate product	X	-
D7922 Placement of intra-socket biological dressing to aid in hemostasis or clot stabilization, per site	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D7939 A guide is stabilized to the teeth and/or the bone to allow for virtual guidance of osteotomy.	X	-
D7940 Osteoplasty-for orthognathic deformities	Х	-
D7941 Osteotomy-ramus, closed	X	-
D7943 Osteotomy-ramus, open with bone graft	X	-
D7944 Osteotomy-segmentedor subapical-per sextantor quadrant	Х	<u> </u>
D7945 Osteotomy-body of mandible	X	-
D7946 Lefort i (maxilla-total)	X	-
D7947 Lefort i (maxilla-segmented)	X	-
D7948 Lefort iior lefort iii (osteoplasty of facial bones for midface hypopl	X	-
D7949 Lefort iior lefort iii-with bone graft	Χ	-
D7950 Osseous, osteoperiosteal, periosteal, or cartilage graft of the mandibl	Χ	-
D7951 Sinus augmentation with bone or bone substitutes via a lateral open approach	X	-
D7952 The augmentation of the sinus to increase alveolar height by vertical access through the ridge crest by raising the floor	Х	-
of the sinus and grafting as necessary. this include	V	
D7953 Bone replacement graft	X	-
D7955 Repair of maxillofacial soft and hard tissue defects	X	<del>-</del>
D7956 Guided tissue regeneration, edentulous area - resorbable barrier, per site	X	<u>-</u>
D7957 Guided tissue regeneration, edentulous area - non-resorbable barrier, per site	X	
D7961 Buccal / labial frenectomy (frenulectomy)	X	
D7962 Lingual frenectomy (frenulectomy)	X	-
D7963 Frenuloplasty	X	<u>-</u>
D7970 Excision of hyperplastic tissue-per arch	X	<u>-</u>
D7971 Excision of pericoronal gingiva	X	-
D7972 Surgical reduction of fibrous tuberosity	X	-
D7979 Non surgical sialolithotomy	X	-
D7980 Surgical sialolithotomy	X	-
D7981 Excision of salivary gland	Х	-
D7982 Sialodochoplasty	Х	-
D7983 Closure of salivary fistula	Х	-
D7990 Emergency tracheotomy	Х	-
D7991 Coronoidectomy	Х	-
D7993 Surgical placement of craniofacial implant – extra oral	X	-
D7994 Surgical placement: zygomatic implant	X	-
D7995 Synthetic graft - mandible or facial bones, by report	X	-
D7996 Implant - mandible for augmentation purposes	X	-
D7997 Appliance removal (not by dentist who placed appliance) incl removal of archbar	X	-
D7998 Intraoral placement of a fixation device not in conjunction with a fracture	X	-
D7999 Unspecified oral surgery procedure, by report	X	-
D8010 Limited orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding list	s do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D8020 Limited orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	X	-
D8030 Limited orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition	X	-
D8040 Limited orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition	X	-
D8050 Interceptive orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition	X	-
D8060 Interceptive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	X	-
D8070 Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	X	-
D8080 Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition	X	-
D8090 Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition	X	-
D8210 Removable appliance therapy	X	-
D8220 Fixed appliance therapy	X	-
D8660 Pre-orthodintic treatment examination to monitor growth and development	X	-
D8670 Periodic orthodontic treatment visit (as part of contract)	X	-
D8680 Orthodontic retention (removal of appliances, construction and placem	X	-
D8681 Removable orthodontic retainer adjustment	X	-
D8690 Orthodontic treatment (alternative billing to a contract fee)	X	-
D8695 Removal of fixed orthodontic appliances for reasons other than completion of treatment	X	-
D8696 Repair of orthodontic appliance-maxillary	X	-
D8697 Repair of orthodontic appliance-mandibular	X	-
D8698 Re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer-maxillary	X	-
D8699 Re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer-mandibular	X	-
D8701 Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment-maxillary	X	-
D8702 Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment-mandibular	X	-
D8703 Replacement of lost or broken retainer-maxillary	X	-
D8704 Replacement of lost or broken retainer-mandibular	X	-
D8999 Unspecified orthodontic procedure, by report	X	-
D9110 Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain-minor procedures	X	-
D9120 Fixed partial denture sectioning	X	-
D9130 Temporomandibular joint dysfunction-non-invasive physical therapies	X	-
D9210 Local anesthesia n0t in conjunction with operativeor surgical procedu	X	-
D9211 Regional block anesthesia	X	-
D9212 Trigeminal division block anesthesia	X	-
D9215 Lcl ansthsa w oprtv or srgcl prcdrs	X	-
D9219 Evaluation for moderate sedation, deep sedation or general anesthesia	X	-
D9222 Deep sedation/general anesthesia ¿ first 15 minutes	X	-
D9223 Deep sedation/general anesthesia-each subsequent 15 minute increment	X	-
D9230 Inhltn ntrs oxd/anlgsa, anxlyss	X	-
D9239 Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia ¿ first 15 minutes	X	_
D9243 Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia-each subsequent 15 minute increment	X	
D9248 Non-intravenous conscious sedation	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1 1	
D9310 Consultation (diagnostic service provided by dentistor physician other	X	-
D9311 Consultation with a medical health care professional	X	-
D9410 House call	X	<u>-</u>
D9420 Hsptl or asc call	X	<u> </u>
D9430 Office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) no oth	X	-
D9440 Office visit-after regularly scheduled hours	X	-
D9450 Case presentation, detailed and extensive treatment planning	X	-
D9610 Therapeutic drug injection, by report	X	-
D9612 Therapeutic parenteral drugs, two or more administrations, different medications	X	-
D9613 Infiltration of sustained release therapeutic drug-single or multiple sites	X	-
D9630 Drugs or medicaments dispensed in the office for home use	X	-
D9910 Application of desensitizing medicaments	X	-
D9911 Application of desensitizing resin for cervical and/or root surface per tooth	X	-
D9912 Pre-visit patient screening	X	-
D9920 Behavior management, by report	X	-
D9930 Treatment of complications (postsurgical) - unusual circumstances, by	X	-
D9932 Cleaning and inspection of removable complete denture, maxillary	X	-
D9933 Cleaning and inspection of removable complete denture, mandibular	Х	-
D9934 Cleaning and inspection of removable partial denture, maxillary	X	-
D9935 Cleaning and inspection of removable partial denture, mandibular	X	-
D9938 Fabrication of a custom removable clear plastic temporary aesthetic appliance	X	-
D9939 Placement of a custom removable clear plastic temporary aesthetic appliance	X	-
D9941 Fabrication of athletic mouthguards	Х	-
D9942 Repair/reline occlusal guard	Х	-
D9943 Occlusal guard adjustment	Х	-
D9944 Occlusal guard-hard appliance, full arch	Х	-
D9945 Occlusal guard-soft appliance, full arch	Х	-
D9946 Occlusal guard-hard appliance, partial arch	Х	-
D9947 Custom sleep apnea appliance fabrication and placement	Х	-
D9948 Adjustment of custom sleep apnea appliance	Х	-
D9949 Repair of custom sleep apnea appliance	Х	-
D9950 Occlusion analysis-mounted case	Х	-
D9951 Occlusal adjustment-limited	X	-
D9952 Occlusal adjustment-complete	X	-
D9953 Reline custom sleep apnea appliance (indirect)	X	-
D9954 Device for use immediately after removing a mandibular advancement device to aid in relieving muscle/jaw pain and		
occlusal changes.	X	-
D9955 Post-delivery visit for titration of a mandibular advancement device and to subsequently evaluate the patient's		
response to treatment, integrity of the device, and management of side effects.	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regardir	ng immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		1
D9956	Sleep apnea test, for patients who are at risk for sleep related breathing disorders and appropriate candidates, as		
	allowed by applicable laws. Also, to help the dentist in defining the optimal position of the mandible.	X	-
D9957	Screening activities, performed alone or in conjunction with another evaluation, to identify signs and symptoms of sleep- related breathing disorders.	Х	-
D9961	Duplicate/copy patient's records	Х	-
	Enamel microabrasion	Х	-
	Odontoplasty 1-2 teeth; includes removal of enamel projections	X	-
	External bleaching- per arch- perfmored in offic	Х	-
	External bleaching - per tooth	Х	-
	Internal bleaching - per tooth	Х	-
	External bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication of custom trays	Х	-
	Sales tax	Х	-
	Missed appointment	Х	-
	Cancelled appointment	Х	-
	Certified translation or sign-certified translation or sign-language services per visit	Х	-
	Dental case management- addressing appointment compliance barriers	Х	-
	Dental case management- care coordination	Х	-
	Dental case management- motivational interviewing	Х	-
	Dental case management- patient education to improve oral health literacy	Х	-
	Teledentistry ¿ synchronous; real-time encounter	Х	-
	Teledentistry asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review	Х	-
	Dental case management-patients with special health care needs	Х	-
	Unspecified adjunctive procedure, by report	Х	-
	Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each	Х	-
	Enclosed walker w rear seat	Х	-
	Walker, battery power wheels	X	-
	Seat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type	Х	-
0181	Press pad alternating w/ pum	-	Х
0182	Pressure pad alternating pum	-	X
	Press underlay alter w/pump	-	X
0191	Protector heel or elbow	X	-
	Powered air flotation bed	-	Х
0194	Air fluidized bed	-	Х
	Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 lux, table top model	Х	-
	Water circ heat pad w pump	Х	-
	Water circ cold pad w pump	Х	-
	Infrared heating pad system	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
E0231 Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, ac adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wou	X	-
E0232 Warming card for use with the non-contact wound warming device and non-contact wound warming wound cover	Х	-
E0239 Hydrocollator unit portable	X	-
E0240 Bath/shower chair, with or without wheels, any size	Х	-
E0241 Bath tub wall rail	X	-
E0242 Bath tub rail floor	Х	-
E0243 Toilet rail	Х	-
E0244 Toilet seat raised	Х	-
E0245 Tub stool or bench	X	-
E0246 Transfer tub rail attachment	X	-
E0247 Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	Х	-
E0248 Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	Х	-
E0250 Hosp bed fixed ht w/ mattres	-	X
E0251 Hosp bed fixd ht w/o mattres	-	Х
E0255 Hospital bed var ht w/ mattr	-	Х
E0256 Hospital bed var ht w/o matt	-	Х
E0260 Hosp bed semi-electr w/ matt	-	X
E0261 Hosp bed semi-electr w/o mat	-	X
E0265 Hosp bed total electr w/ mat	-	Χ
E0266 Hosp bed total elec w/o matt	-	X
E0270 Hospital bed institutional t	X	-
E0273 Bed board	Х	-
E0274 Over-bed table	Х	-
E0277 Powered pres-redu air mattrs	-	X
E0280 Bed cradle	-	X
E0290 Hosp bed fx ht w/o rails w/m	-	X
E0291 Hosp bed fx ht w/o rail w/o	-	X
E0292 Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/o	-	Χ
E0293 Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/	-	X
E0294 Hosp bed semi-elect w/ mattr	-	Χ
E0295 Hosp bed semi-elect w/o matt	-	Χ
E0296 Hosp bed total elect w/ matt	-	X
E0297 Hosp bed total elect w/o mat	-	Χ
E0300 Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed	-	Χ
E0301 Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity 350-600 lbs w/rails w/o mattress	-	Χ
E0302 Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 lbs w/rails w/o mattress	-	Χ
E0304 Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 lbs w/rails w/mattress	-	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	Ī	
	Rails bed side half length	-	X
	Rails bed side full length	-	X
	Bed accessory brd/tbl/supprt	-	X
	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches	-	X
E0329	Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rai	-	X
E0350	Control unit bowel system	X	-
E0352	Disposable pack w/bowel syst	X	-
E0370	Air elevator for heel	X	-
	Nonpower mattress overlay	-	X
E0372	Powered air mattress overlay	-	X
	Nonpowered pressure mattress	-	Χ
	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively	X	-
E0446	Topical ox deliver sys, nos	Χ	-
	Schest shell	X	-
E0459	Chest wrap	X	-
	Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r	-	X
E0465	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)	-	X
	Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)	-	X
	Home vent multi-function	-	X
	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate	-	X
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate	-	X
E0472	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate	-	X
E0481	Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories	X	-
	Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure	-	X
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation air-pulse generator system, (includeshoses and vest), each	-	X
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, prefabricated, includes	Х	-
E0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, inclu	-	Х
E0492	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by phone application	Х	-
E0493	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply	Х	-
E0530	Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type	Х	-
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device	_	X
	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect the code of the	ect information regarding im-	munizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		V
E0601 Cont airway pressure device	<del>-</del> +	X
E0635 Patient lift electric		X
E0636 Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patientaccessible controls	-	X
E0637 Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels	X	-
E0638 Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g. upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	. X	-
E0641 Standing frame/table system, multi-position (e.g. three-way stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Х	-
E0642 Standing frame/table system, mobile (dynamic stander), any size including pediatric	Х	-
E0651 Pneum compressor segmental	-	Χ
E0652 Pneum compres w/cal pressure	-	Χ
E0655 Pneumatic appliance half arm	-	Χ
E0656 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk	-	Χ
E0657 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest	-	Χ
E0667 Seg pneumatic appl full leg	-	Χ
E0668 Seg pneumatic appl full arm	-	Χ
E0669 Seg pneumatic appli half leg	-	Χ
E0670 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half	-	Χ
E0671 Pressure pneum appl full leg	-	Χ
E0672 Pressure pneum appl full arm	-	Χ
E0673 Pressure pneum appl half leg	-	Χ
E0675 Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle	X	-
E0676 Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified	X	-
E0677 Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, trunk	-	Χ
E0693 Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eyeprotection, 6 foot panel	-	Χ
E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type	X	-
E0710 Restraints any type	X	-
E0711 Upper extremity medical tubing/lines enclosure or covering device, restricts elbow range of motion	X	-
E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system, any type	X	-
E0738 Upper extremity rehab	X	-
E0739 Rehab sys active assist rt	X	-
E0746 Electromyograph biofeedback	X	-
E0747 Elec osteogen stim not spine	-	Χ
E0748 Elec osteogen stim spinal	-	X
E0749 Elec osteogen stim implanted	-	Χ
E0755 Electronic salivary reflex s	X	-
E0760 Osteogen ultrasound stimltor	-	Χ
E0761 Non-thermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagneticenergy treatment device	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	Х	-
E0764	Functional neuromuscular stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of muscles of ambulation with computer control, used for	-	X
E0782	Non-programble infusion pump	-	Χ
	Programmable infusion pump	-	Χ
E0784	Ext amb infusn pump insulin	-	Χ
E0785	Replacement impl pump cathet	-	Х
E0786	Implantable pump replacement	-	X
E0830	Ambulatory traction device	X	-
E0840	Tract frame attach headboard	X	-
E0850	Traction stand free standing	X	-
E0856	Cervical traction device, cervical collar with inflatable air bladder	X	-
E0920	Fracture frame attached to b	-	Χ
E0936	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee	X	-
E0970	Wheelchair no. 2 footplates	X	-
E0983	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized	-	Х
E0984	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized	-	Χ
E0985	Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism	-	Χ
E0988	Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair	-	Χ
	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear	-	Χ
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear	-	Х
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seatng system, recline only, with power shear	-	Χ
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, w/o shear reduction	-	Χ
E1009	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg	-	Χ
E1011	Modification to pediatric wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to bedispensed with initial chair)	-	Χ
	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty manual wheelchair, each	-	Χ
E1018	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty power wheelchair,each	-	Χ
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to an	-	X
E1036	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capaci	-	Х
	Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms	Х	-
	Hemi-wheelchair detachable a	X	-
	Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm	X	
	Whichr stand fxd arm ft rest	X	-
	Wheelchair standard detach a	X	-
	Whlchr special size/constrc	-	Χ
	Power operated vehicle	-	Χ
E1239	Ped power wheelchair nos	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.  1250 Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm  1260 Wheelchair lightwt foot rest  1285 Wheelchair heavy duty fixed  1290 Wheelchair hvy duty detach a  1300 Whirlpool portable	X X X X X X X	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
1250 Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm 1260 Wheelchair lightwt foot rest 1285 Wheelchair heavy duty fixed 1290 Wheelchair hvy duty detach a	X X X	- - -
1260 Wheelchair lightwt foot rest 1285 Wheelchair heavy duty fixed 1290 Wheelchair hvy duty detach a	X X X	<u> </u>
1285 Wheelchair heavy duty fixed 1290 Wheelchair hvy duty detach a	X	<u>-</u>
1290 Wheelchair hvy duty detach a	Х	_
1300   Whirlpool portable	V	-
		-
1301 Whirlpool tub, walk-in, portable	X	<u>-</u>
1310 Whirlpool non-portable	-	X
1399 Durable medical equipment mi	-	X
1699 Dialysis equipment unspecifi	-	X
1802 Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interfacematerial	-	X
1840 Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material	-	X
1841 Static str shldr dev rom adj	-	X
1905 Virtual reality cognitive behavioral therapy device (cbt), including pre-programmed therapy software	Х	-
2102 Adjunctive continuous glucose monitor or receiver	-	X
2103 Non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver	-	X
2120 Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid	-	X
2298 Pwr seat elev sys for crt	-	X
2301 Power wheelchair accessory, power standing system	Х	-
2322 Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches	-	Х
2324 Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface	-	Х
2325 Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional	- 1	Х
2329 Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional	-	Х
2330 Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional	_	X
2331 Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all electronics and hardware	_	X
2340 Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches	_	X
2341 Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches	_	X
2342 Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches	_	X
2343 Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches	_	X
2351 Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device	_	X
Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, (e.g. gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each		X
2381 Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each		X
2382 Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	_ +	X
2383 Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pheumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only,		
eac	-	X
2384 Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	_	X
2402 Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable	-	X
	<del></del>	X
Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 8-20 min.		
Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 20-40 min.  Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, over 40 min.	-	X X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these codin	g lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
E2508 Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling	-	X
E2510 Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods	-	Χ
E2511 Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant	-	X
E2512 Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system	-	X
E2599 Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified	-	X
E2610 Powered w/c cushion	X	-
E3000 Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories	X	-
E8000 Posterior gait trainer	X	-
E8001 Upright gait trainer	X	-
E8002 Anterior gait trainer	X	-
G0028 Doc med rsn no scr tob	X	-
G0029 No tob scr/cess int	X	-
G0030 Pt scr tob & cess int	X	-
G0031 Pall serv during meas	X	-
G0032 2+ antipsy schiz	X	-
G0033 2+ benzo seiz	X	-
G0034 Pall serv during meas	X	-
G0035 Pt ed pos 23	X	-
G0036 Pt/ptn decln assess	X	-
G0037 Pt not able to participate	X	-
G0038 Clin pt no ref	X	-
G0039 Pt no ref, rn spec	X	-
G0040 Pt phys/occ therapy	X	-
G0041 Pt/ptn decln referral	X	-
G0042 Ref to therapy	X	-
G0043 Pt mech pros ht valv	X	-
G0044 Pt mitral stenosis	X	-
G0045 Mrs 90 days post stk	X	-
G0046 No mrs 90 days post stk	X	-
G0047 Ped blunt hd traum	X	-
G0048 Pall serv during meas	X	-
G0049 Main hemo in-cntr	X	-
G0050 Pt w/ Imted life expec	X	-
G0051 Pt hospice mnth	X	-
G0052 Pt peri dialysis dur mo	X	-
G0053 Adv rheum pt care mvp	X	-
G0054 Strk cr prev pos outcme mvp	X	-
G0055 Adv care heart dx mvp	X	-
G0056 Opt chronic dx mang mvp	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



des Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
laimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not rel	lect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
cialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D057 Best pct pt safety em mvp	X	<u>-</u>
0058 Imprv care le jnt repr mvp	X	
Pt sfty pos exp w aneth mvp	X	
0060 Allergy/immunology ss	X	<u>-</u>
0061 Anesthesiology ss	X	-
0062 Audiology ss	X	-
0063 Cardiology ss	X	-
0064 Cert nurse midwife ss	X	-
0065 Chiropractic ss	X	-
0066 Clinical social work ss	X	-
0067 Dentistry ss	X	-
0068 Adm of infusion drug in home	-	X
0069 Professional services for the administration of subcutaneous immunotherapy for each infusion drug administration		
calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes	-	X
0070 Professional services for the administration of chemotherapy for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the	ne	
individual's home, each 15 minutes	-	X
0076 Care manag h vst new pt 20 m	Х	-
0077 Care manag h vst new pt 30 m	Х	-
0078 Care manag h vst new pt 45 m	Х	-
0079 Care manag h vst new pt 60 m	Х	-
0080 Care manag h vst new pt 75 m	Х	-
0081 Care man h v ext pt 20 mi	Х	-
0082 Care man h v ext pt 30 m	Х	-
0083 Care man h v ext pt 45 m	Х	-
0084 Care man h v ext pt 60 m	X	-
0085 Care man h v ext pt 75 m	X	-
0086 Care man home care plan 30 m	X	-
0087 Care man home care plan 60 m	X	-
0088 Adm iv drug 1st home visit	-	X
0089 Adm subq drug 1st home visit	_	X
0090 Adm iv chemo 1st home visit	_	X
0122 Colon ca scrn; barium enema	Х	
0129 Partial hosp prog service	-	X*
0151 Hhcp-serv of pt,ea 15 min	_	X
10152 Hhcp-serv of ot,ea 15 min	_	X
10153 Hhcp-svs of s/l path,ea 15mn	_	X
10155 Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	_	X
1157 Hhc pt assistant ea 15	_	X*
158 Hhc ot assistant ea 15		Χ*

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
-	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Hhc pt maint ea 15 min	-	X
	Hhc occup therapy ea 15	-	X
	Pet img wholebody melanoma nonco	X	<u>-</u>
	Pet imaging, any site, not otherwise specified	Χ	<u>-</u>
	Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function , other than described by g0237, one on one, face to face, per	-	Χ
G0249	Provision of test materials and equipment for home inr monitoring to patientwith mechanical heart valve(s) who meets med	-	X
G0252	Pet imaging, full and partial-ring pet scanners only, for initial diagnosis ofbreast cancer and/or surgical planning for	Х	-
G0255	Current perception threshold/sensory nerve conduction test, (snct) per limb,any nerve	Х	-
	Pild/placebo control clin tr	-	X
G0277	Hbot, full body chamber, 30m	-	X
G0282	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound careother than described in g0281	Х	-
G0283	Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas for indication(s)other than wound care, as part of a therapy	-	X*
G0293	Noncovered surgical procedure(s) using conscious sedation, regional, general, or spinal anesthesia in a Medicare qualifying clinical trial, per day	Х	-
G0294	Noncovered procedure(s) using either no anesthesia or local anesthesia only, in a Medicare qualifying clinical trial, per day	Х	-
G0295	Electromagnetic stimulation, to one or more areas	Х	-
G0302	Preoperative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, complete course of services, to include a minimum of 16 days of services	Х	-
G0303	Preoperative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services	Х	-
	Preoperative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services	Х	-
	Postdischarge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services	Х	-
	Immunize counsel 5-15 min	Х	-
G0311	Immunize counsel 16-30 mins	Х	-
G0312	Immunize couns < 21yr 5-15 m	Х	-
G0313	Immunize couns < 21yr 6-30 m	Х	-
G0314	Counsel immune <21 16-30 m	Х	-
G0315	Counsel immune <21 5-15 m	Х	-
G0330	Facility services for dental rehabilitation procedure(s) performed on a patient who requires monitored anesthesia (e.g., general, intravenous sedation (monitored anesthesia care) and use of an operating room	-	Х
G0339	Image guided robotic linear accelerator base sterotactic radiosurgery, complete course therapy in one session, or first	-	Х
G0340	Image guided robotic linear accelerator based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custo	-	Х
C0428	Collagen meniscus implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., cmi, collagen scaffold, menaflex)	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not re-	eflect information regarding im	munizations, injectable drugs, or
pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G0452 Molecular pathology procedure; physician interpretation and report	-	X
G0453 Continuous intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, from outside the operating room (remote or nearby), per	_	Χ
patient, (attention directed exclusively to one patient) each 15		Λ
G0490 Home visit rn, lpn by rhc/fq	X	<del>-</del>
G0519 Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	Х	<del>-</del>
G0520 Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, moderate complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
G0521 Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
G0522 Management of a new patient with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
G0523 Management of a new patient with dementia, moderate to high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
G0524 Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
G0525 Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, moderate complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-
G0526 Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, high complexity, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
G0527 Management of established patient with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
G0528 Management of established patient with dementia, moderate to high complexity, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
G0529 In-home respite care, 4-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
G0530 Adult day center, 8-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
G0531 Facility-based respite, 24-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	Х	-
G1001 Cdsm evicore	Х	-
G1002 Cdsm medcurrent	Х	-
G1003 Cdsm medicalis	Х	-
G1004 Cdsm ndsc	Х	-
G1007 Cdsm aim	Х	-
G1008 Cdsm cranberry pk	Х	-
G1010 Cdsm stanson	Х	-
G1011 Cdsm qualified nos	Х	-
G1012 Cdsm agilemd	Х	-
G1013 Cdsm evidencecare	Х	-
G1014 Cdsm inveniga	Х	-
G1015 Cdsm reliant	Х	_
G1016 Cdsm speed of care	Х	_
G1017 Cdsm healthhelp	X	-
G1018 Cdsm infinx	X	_
G1019 Cdsm logicnets	X	_
G1020 Cdsm curbside	X	-
G1021 Cdsm ehealthline	X	-
G1022 Cdsm intermountain	X	-
G1023 Cdsm persivia	X	_
G1024 Cdsm radrite	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not ref	lect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G1025 Pt mnth 1 mcp prov	X	-
G1026 Pt hemo > 3mo	X	-
G1027 Pt hemo < 3mo	X	<u> </u>
G1028 Take home supply 8mg per 0.1	X	<u> </u>
G2001 Post d/c h vst new pt 20 m	X	-
G2002 Post-d/c h vst new pt 30 m	X	-
G2003 Post-d/c h vst new pt 45 m	X	<del>-</del>
G2004 Post-d/c h vst new pt 60 m	X	-
G2005 Post-d/c h vst new pt 75 m	X	-
G2006 Post-d/c h vst ext pt 20 m	X	-
G2007 Post-d/c h vst ext pt 30 m	X	-
G2008 Post-d/c h vst ext pt 45 m	X	-
G2009 Post-d/c h vst ext pt 60 m	X	-
G2013 Post-d/c h vst ext pt 75 m	X	-
G2014 Post-d/c care plan overs 30m	Х	-
G2015 Post-d/c care plan overs 60m	Х	-
G2020 Services for high intensity clinical services associated with the initial engagement and outreach of beneficiaries assigned to the sip component of the pcf model (do not bill with chronic care management codes)	Х	-
G2081 Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos > 90d	Х	-
G2082 Visit esketamine 56m or less	-	Χ
G2083 Visit esketamine, > 56m	-	Χ
G2090 Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	Х	-
G2091 Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-
G2092 Ace arb arni	Х	-
G2093 Med doc rsn no ace arn arni	X	-
G2094 Pt rsn no ace arn arni	Х	-
G2095 Sys rsn no ace arn arni	Х	-
G2096 No rsn ace arb arni	X	-
G2097 Child dx uri 3d of other dx	Х	-
G2098 Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	X	-
G2099 Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-
G2100 Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	Х	-
G2101 Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-
G2105 Pt 66+ It ints > 90	Х	-
G2106 Pt 66+ It ints > 90	X	-
G2107 Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	-
G2108 Pt 66+ It ints > 90	Х	-
G2109 Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refl	ect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G2110 Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	<u>-</u>
G2112 Pred<=5 mg ra glu <6m	X	-
G2113 Pred>5 mg >6m, no chg da	X	-
G2115 Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	X	-
G2116 Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	-
G2118 Pt 81+ frailty	X	-
G2121 Psy dep anx ap and icd asse	X	-
G2122 Psy/dep/anx/apandicd noasse	X	<del>-</del>
G2125 Pt 81+ frailty	X	<del>-</del>
G2126 Pt 66+ frailty adv ill	X	-
G2127 Pt 66+ frailty med dem	X	-
G2128 No aspirin med rsn	X	-
G2129 No bp outpt	X	-
G2136 Bk pain vas 6-20wk = 3	Х	-
G2137 Bk pain vas 6-20wk > 3	Х	-
G2138 Bk pain vas 9-15mo = 3	X	-
G2139 Bk pain vas 9-20mo > 3	X	-
G2140 Leg pain vas 6-20wk = 3	X	-
G2141 Leg pain vas 6-20wk > 3	X	-
G2142 Fs odi 9-15mo postop<= 22	X	-
G2143 Fs odi 9-15mo > 22	Х	-
G2144 Fs odi 6-20wk postop > 22	X	-
G2145 Fsodi 6-20wk >22 or chg 30pt	Х	-
G2146 Leg pain vas 9-15mo <= 3	Х	-
G2147 Leg pain vas 9-15mo > 3	Х	-
G2148 Mpm used	Х	-
G2149 No mpm med rsn	Х	-
G2150 No mpm	Х	-
G2151 Dx degen neuro	Х	-
G2152 Res change sc =0	Х	-
G2167 Res change sc < 0	Х	-
G2168 Svs by pt in home health	-	X*
G2169 Svs by ot in home health	_	X*
G2172 All inclusive payment for services related to highly coordinated and integrated opioid use disorder (oud) treatment		
services furnished for the demonstration project	X	-
G2173 Uri w comorb 12m oth dx	Х	_
G2174 Uri new rx antibiotic 30d	X	-
G2175 Pt comorb dx 12m of epi	X	<u> </u>
G2176 Outpt ed obs w inpt admit	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated qu	arterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G2177 Bronch w rx antibx 30d	X	-
G2178 Pt not elig low neuro ex	X	-
G2179 Med doc rsn no low ex	X	-
G2180 Inelig footwr eval	X	-
G2181 Bmi not doc medrsn ptref	X	-
G2182 Pt 1st biolog antirheum	X	-
G2183 Doc pt unable comm	X	-
G2184 No caregiver	X	-
G2185 Caregiver dem trained	X	<del>-</del>
G2186 Pt ref app rsrcs	X	<del>-</del>
G2187 Clin ind img hd trauma	X	-
G2188 Pt 50 yrs w/clin ind hd	X	-
G2189 Img hd abnml neuro exam	X	-
G2190 Ind img hd rad neck	X	-
G2191 Ind img hd pos hd ache	X	-
G2192 >55 yrs temp hd ache	X	-
G2193 <6yr new onset hd ache	X	-
G2194 New hdache ped pt dis	X	-
G2195 Occip hdache child	X	-
G2196 Screen unhithy etoh use	X	-
G2197 Screen hithy etoh use	X	-
G2198 Med rsn no unhithy etoh	X	-
G2199 Not scrn etoh no rsn	X	-
G2200 Unhlthy etoh rcvd couns	X	-
G2201 Med rsn no brief couns	X	-
G2202 No rsn no brief couns	X	-
G2203 Med rsn no etoh couns	X	-
G2204 Pt 50-85 w/ scope	X	-
G2205 Preg drng adjv trtmt	X	-
G2206 Adjv trtmt chemo her2	X	-
G2207 Rsn no trtmt chem her2	Х	-
G2208 No trtmt chemo and her2	Х	-
G2209 Refused to participate	X	-
G2210 No neck fs prom no rsn	X	_
G4000 Dermatology ss	X	-
G4001 Diagnostic rad ss	X	-
G4002 Ep cardio ss	X	-
G4003 Emergency med ss	X	-
G4004 Endocrinology ss	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect		
•	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G4005	Family medicine ss	Χ	-
	Gastroenterology ss	X	-
G4007	General surgery ss	Х	-
G4008	Geriatrics ss	X	-
G4009	Hospitalists ss	X	-
G4010	Infectious disease ss	Х	-
G4011	Internal medicine ss	X	-
G4012	Interventional rad ss	Х	-
G4013	Mentl/behav health ss	Х	-
G4014	Nephrology ss	Х	-
G4015	Neurology ss	Х	-
G4016	Neurosurgical ss	Х	-
	Nutrition/dietician ss	Х	-
G4018	Ob/gyn ss	Х	-
G4019	Oncology/hema ss	Х	-
G4020	Ophthalmology ss	Х	-
	Orthopedic surgery ss	Х	-
G4022	Otolaryngology ss	Х	-
G4023	Pathology ss	Х	-
G4024	Pediatric ss	Х	-
G4025	Physical medicine ss	Х	-
G4026	Phys/occ therapy ss	Х	-
G4027	Plastic surgery ss	Х	-
G4028	Podiatry ss	Х	-
G4029	Preventive medicine ss	Х	-
G4030	Pulmonology ss	Х	-
G4031	Radiation oncology ss	Х	-
G4032	Rheumatology ss	X	-
G4033	Skilled nursing facility ss	X	-
G4034	Speech language path ss	Х	-
G4035	Thoracic surgery ss	Х	-
G4036	Urgent care ss	X	-
G4037	Urology ss	Х	-
	Vascular surgery ss	Х	-
G8395	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) >= 40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systoli	Х	-
G8396	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) not performed or documented	Х	-
	Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G8399	Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results documented or ordered or pharmacologic therapy (othe	Х	-
G8400	Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results not documented or not ordered or pharmacologic thera	Х	-
G8404	Lower extremity neurological exam performed and documented	Х	-
G8405	Lower extremity neurological exam not performed	Х	-
	Footwear evaluation performed and documented	Х	-
G8415	Footwear evaluation was not performed	Х	-
G8416	Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for footwear evaluation measure	Х	-
	Bmi >= 30 was calculated and a follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	Х	-
	Bmi < 22 was calculated and a follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	Х	-
	Bmi >= 30 or < 22 was calculated, but no follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	Х	-
	Bmi < 30 and >= 22 was calculated and documented	Х	-
	Bmi not calculated	Х	-
	Doc cur meds by prov	Х	-
	Cur meds not document	Х	-
	Documentation that patient is not eligible for medication assessment	Х	-
	Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool and a follow-up plan documented	Х	-
G8432	No documentation of clinical depression screening using an age appropriate standardized tool	Х	-
	Screening for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool not documented, patient not eligible/appropriate	Х	-
G8450	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as mod	Х	-
G8451	Clinician documented patient with left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) <40% or documentation as moderately or sever	Х	-
G8452	Beta-blocker therapy not prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as	Х	-
G8465	High risk of recurrence of prostate cancer	Х	-
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed	X	-
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed for reasons	X	-
G8475	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason not	Х	-
G8476	Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of <130 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of <80 mm/hg	Х	-
G8477	Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=130 mm/hg and/or a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg	Х	-
G8478	Blood pressure measurement not performed or documented, reason not specified	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Influenza immunization administered or previously received	Х	-
	Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician	X	-
	Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered, reason not specified	X	-
	Patient receiving angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy	Х	-
	Negative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required	Х	-
G8511	Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool documented, follow up plan not documented, reason not specified	Х	-
	No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, patient not eligible	Х	-
	No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified	Х	-
	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies	Х	-
G8540	Documentation that the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool	Х	-
	No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified	Х	-
G8542	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required	Х	-
G8543	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentationof a care plan, reas	Х	-
G8559	Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluatio	Х	-
G8560	Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days	Х	-
	Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measure	Х	-
G8562	Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days	Х	-
	Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu	Х	-
G8564	Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu	Х	-
G8565	Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss	Х	-
	Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur	Х	-
G8567	Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss	Х	-
	Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e	X	-
G8569	Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required	Х	-
	Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required	X	-
	Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis	Х	-
	No postoperative renal failure/dialysis not required	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G8577	Reexploration required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or	×	_
	other cardiac reason	^	
G8578	Reexploration not required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or	×	<u>_</u>
	other cardiac reason		
	Aspirin or another antithrombotic therapy used	X	-
	Aspirin or another antithrombotic therapy not used, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Iv t-pa initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well	X	-
G8601	Iv t-pa not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well for reasons documented by clinician	X	-
G8602	Iv t-pa not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well, reason not specified	Х	-
	Pharm ther osteo rx	Х	-
G8635	No pharm ther osteo rx	Х	-
	Fun stat score knee >= 0	Х	-
	Fun stat score knee < 0	Х	-
	Rafs crs ki no scor no surv	Х	-
	Fun stat score hip >= 0	Х	-
	Fun stat score hip < 0	Х	-
	Rafs crs hi no scor no surv	Х	-
	Fun stat score le >= 0	Х	-
G8656	Fun stat score le < 0	Х	-
	Fun stat score le not done	Х	-
	Fun stat score Is >= 0	Х	-
G8660	Fun stat score ls < 0	Х	-
	Fun stat score Is pt no elg	Х	-
	Rafs crs lbi no scor no surv	Х	-
	Fun stat score shdl >=0	Х	-
G8664	Fun stat score shdl < 0	Х	-
38666	Rafs crs si no scor no surv	X	-
38667	Fun stat score ue >=0	Х	-
38668	Fun stat score ue < 0	Х	-
G8670	Rafs crs ewh no scor no surv	X	-
38694	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) < 40%	Х	-
	Patient not prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	Х	-
	Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic for documented medical reason(s)	Х	-
	Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	Х	-
	Prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	X	-
	Antibiotic not prescribed or dispensed	Х	-
	Pt category (primary tumor), pn category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade were documented in pathology report	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



odes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
Medical reason(s) documented for not including pt category, pn category and histologic grade in the pathology report	Х	-
Specimen site is other than anatomic location of primary tumor	Х	-
Pt category, pn category and histologic grade were not documented in the pathology report, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
B8733 Documentation of a positive elder maltreatment screen and documented follow-up plan	X	-
S8734 Elder maltreatment screen documented as negative, no follow-up required	X	_
S8735 Elder maltreatment screen documented as positive, follow-up plan not documented, reason not specified	X	-
Absence of signs of melanoma (cough, dyspnea, tenderness, localized neurologic signs such as weakness, jaundice o any other sign suggesting systemic spread) or absence of syp	r X	-
G8752 Most recent systolic blood pressure < 140 mmhg	Х	-
G8753 Most recent systolic blood pressure >= 140 mmhg	X	
G8754 Most recent diastolic blood pressure < 90 mmhg	X	
G8755 Most recent diastolic blood pressure >= 90 mmhg	$\frac{1}{x}$	
68756 No documentation of blood pressure measurement, reason not otherwise specified	X	<u> </u>
B8783 Blood pressure screening performed as recommended by the defined screening interval	X	-
	^	-
Blood pressure screening not performed as recommended by screening interval, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
Specimen site other than anatomic location of esophagus	Х	-
S8798 Specimen site other than anatomic location of prostate	X	-
98806 Performance of transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound	Х	-
S8807 Transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound not performed for reasons documented by clinician	Х	-
Performance of transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound not ordered, reason not specified	X	-
Statin therapy not prescribed for documented reasons	X	-
S8816 Statin medication prescribed at discharge	X	-
Statin therapy not prescribed at discharge, reason not specified	X	-
98818 Patient discharge to home no later than postoperative day #7	X	-
Patient not discharged to home by postoperative day #7	X	-
98826 Patient discharge to home no later than postoperative day #2 following evar	X	-
Patient not discharge to home by postoperative day #2 following evar	Х	-
98834 Patient discharged to home no later than postoperative day #2 following cea	X	-
98838 Patient not discharged to home by postoperative day #2	X	-
S8839 Sleep apnea symptoms assessed, including presence or absence of snoring and daytime sleepiness	Х	-
Documentation of reason(s) for not performing an assessment of sleep symptoms (e.g., patient didn't have initial daytime sleepiness, patient visits between initial testing and	Х	-
	X	
S8841 Sleep apnea symptoms not assessed, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
Appea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) measured at the time of initial diagnosis		-
Documentation of reason(s) for not measuring an apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or a respiratory disturbance index (rdi) at the time of initial diagnosis	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
-	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G8844	Apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not specified	Χ	-
G8845	Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed	Х	-
	Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) of 15 or greater)	Х	-
G8849	Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy	Х	-
	Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy, documented	X	-
	Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed	X	
	Documentation of reason(s) for not objectively measuring adherence to positive airway pressure therapy	X	
	Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
COOFC		Х	
	Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation performed	Χ	<del>-</del>
	Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation measure (e.g., patients who are already under the care of a physician for acute or chronic dizziness)	Χ	-
G8858	Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation not performed, reason not specified	Χ	-
G8863	Patients not assessed for risk of bone loss, reason not otherwise specified	Χ	-
G8864	Pneumococcal vaccine administered or previously received	Χ	-
G8865	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient allergic reaction, potential adverse drug reaction)	Х	-
G8866	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient refusal)	Х	-
G8867	Pneumococcal vaccine not administered or previously received, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis b and is receiving a first course of anti-tnf therapy	Х	-
	Clinician diagnosed breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method	Х	-
	Documentation of reason(s) for not performing minimally invasive biopsy to diagnose breast cancer preoperatively	X	-
G8877	Clinician did not attempt to achieve the diagnosis of breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
G8878	Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure performed	Х	-
	Documentation of reason(s) sentinel lymph node biopsy not performed	X	-
	Stage of breast cancer is greater than t1n0m0 or t2n0m0	Х	-
	Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure not performed	Х	-
	Biopsy results reviewed, communicated, tracked and documented	X	-
	Clinician documented reason that patient's biopsy results were not reviewed	X	-
	Biopsy results not reviewed, communicated, tracked or documented	X	-
	Patient documented not to have experienced any of the following events: a burn prior to discharge; a fall within the	X	-
00000	facility; wrong site/side/patient/procedure/implant event; Patient documented to have received a burn prior to discharge	Х	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Patient documented not to have received a burn prior to discharge	Х	
	Patient documented to have experienced a fall within asc	X	
	Patient documented not to have experienced a fall within ambulatory surgical center	X	
	Patient documented to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant		
50012	event	Х	-
G8913	Patient documented not to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong	V	
	implant event	Х	-
38914	Patient documented to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from asc	Х	-
G8915	Patient documented not to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from asc	Х	
		^	-
38916	Patient with preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis, antibiotic initiated on time	Х	_
		^	
G8917	Patient with preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis, antibiotic not initiated on time	X	_
	Patient without preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection ( ssi ) prophylaxis	X	-
G8923	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular	Х	_
	systolic function	^	
G8924	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc <60% with copd symptoms (e.g, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	Х	-
C0024	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular		
30934	systolic function	X	-
28035	Clinician prescribed angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy		
30933	Clinician prescribed anglotensin converting enzyme (ace) initibility of anglotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy	Х	-
38936	Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or	.,	
	angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy	Х	-
G8937	Clinician did not prescribe angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy,		
	reason not given	Х	-
38941	Elder maltreatment screen documented, patient not eligible for follow-up	Х	-
	Documented functional outcomes assessment and care plan within the previous 30 days	Х	-
	Ajcc melanoma cancer stage 0 through iic melanoma	Х	-
38946	Minimally invasive biopsy method attempted but not diagnostic of breast cancer (e.g., high risk lesion of breast such as	Х	
	atypical ductal hyperplasia, lobular neoplasia, atypic	^	-
38950	Pre-hypertensive or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up documented	X	-
38952	Pre-hypertensive or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not	Х	
	given		<u>-</u>
	Most recent assessment of adequacy of volume management	X	-
	Patient receiving maintenance hemodialysis in an outpatient dialysis facility	X	-
G8958	Assessment of adequacy of volume management not documented, reason not given	Х	_

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G8961	Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low-risk surgery patient for preoperative evaluation within 30 days	Х	<u>-</u>
-	preceding this surgery	,	
G8962	Cardiac stress imaging test performed on patient for any reason including those who did not have low risk surgery or	Х	<u>-</u>
	test that was performed more than 30 days preceding low ri		
	Cardiac stress imaging performed primarily for monitoring of asymptomatic patient who had pci wihin 2 years	X	-
G8964	Cardiac stress imaging test performed primarily for any other reason than monitoring of asymptomatic patient who had	X	_
	pci wthin 2 years (e.g., symptomatic patient, patient grea	^	
G8965	Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low chd risk patient for initial detection and risk assessment	Х	-
G8966	Cardiac stress imaging test performed on symptomatic or higher than low chd risk patient or for any reason other than initial detection and risk assessment	Х	-
C9067	Warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved prescribed	Χ	
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved not		<u>-</u>
G8968		X	-
C0060	prescribed (e.g., allergy, risk of bleeding, transient o  Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved (e.g.,		
G8969		X	-
00070	economic, social, and/or religious impediments, nonco	V	
	No risk factors or one moderate risk factor for thromboembolism	X	-
	Mccd, initial rate		<del>-</del>
	Mccd,maintenance rate	X	<u>-</u>
	Mccd, risk adj hi, initial	X	<u>-</u>
	Mccd, risk adj lo, initial	X	<u>-</u>
	Mccd, risk adj, maintenance	X	<u>-</u>
	Mccd, home monitoring	X	
	Mccd, sch team conf	X	-
	Mccd,phys coor-care ovrsght	X	-
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 3	X	-
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 4	X	-
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 5	X	-
	Other specified case mgmt	X	-
	Esrd demo basic bundle level i	Х	-
	Esrd demo expanded bundle including venous access and related services	Х	-
	Demo-smoking cessation coun	Х	-
	Oncology; primary focus of visit; work up, evaluation, or staging at the time of cancer diagnosis or recurrence	X	-
G9051	Oncology; primary focus of visit; treatment decision making after disease is staged or restaged, discussion of treatment	Х	-
G9052	Oncology; primary focus of visit; surveillance for disease recurrence for patient who has completed definitive cancer	Х	-
G9053	Oncology; primary focus of visit; expectant management of patient with evidence of cancer	Х	-
	Oncology; primary focus of visit; supervising, coordinating or managing care of patient with terminal cancer	X	_

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
-	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Oncology; primary focus of visit; other, unspecified service not otherwise listed	X	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management adheres to guidelines	X	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines as a result of patient enrollment in an institutional	Х	-
G9058	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the treating physician disagrees with guidelin	Х	-
G9059	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the patient, after being offered treatment	Х	-
G9060	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines associated with patient comorbid illness	Х	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; patients condition not addressed by available guidelines	Х	-
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines for other reasons not listed	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage 1	Х	-
G9064	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage ii	Х	-
G9065	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage iii	Х	-
G9066	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; stage iii b-iv at diagnosis, metastatic	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease unknown, under evaluation	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small cell	Х	-
	Oncoloyg; disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small cell	Х	-
G9070	Oncology; disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9075	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma	Х	-
	Oncoloyg; disease status; prostate cancer limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9085	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9086	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in adjusting and should be directed to the Pharmacy link action within the published.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	redications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
G9087	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
G9088	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9089	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9090	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9091	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9092	Oncoloyg; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9093	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9094	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9095	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
G9096	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell ty	Х	-
G9099	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
G9103	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
G9104	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
G9105	Oncology; disease status, pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
G9106	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma	X	-
G9107	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; u nresectable at diagnosis	X	-
G9108	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown	Х	
G9109	Oncoloyg; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-
G9110	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-
G9111	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding in	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9112	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-
G9113	Oncology; disease status, ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer, pathologic stage ia-b	Х	-
G9114	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage ia-b	Х	-
G9115	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage iii-iv	X	-
G9116	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; evidence of disease progression	X	-
G9117	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; extent of disease unknown	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	X	-
G9124	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	Χ	-
G9125	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	X	-
G9126	Oncology; disease statu; ovarian cancer, limited to pathologically stage patients with epithelial cancer, stage ia/ib	Х	-
G9128	Oncology; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; stage ii or higher	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or bcr-abl	X	-
G9130	Oncoloyg; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; extent of disease unknown	Х	_
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as p	X	-
G9132	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-refractory/androgen-independent (e.g., ris	Х	-
G9133	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-responsive; clinical metastases or m1 at d	Х	-
G9134	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage i, ii at diagnosis, not relapsed, n	Х	-
G9135	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage iii, iv, not relapsed, not refracto	Х	-
G9136	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, transformed from original cellular diagnosis to a second cellular clas	Х	-
G9137	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; relapsed/refractory (for use in a medicar	Х	-
G9138	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; diagnostic evaluation, stage not determin	Х	-
G9139	Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or bcr-abl posit	Х	-
G9140	Equal to or greater than 4 hours; weather or other conditions must prevent transfer or the case falls into a category of	Х	-
G9143	Wayfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)	-	Χ
	Outpatient intravenous insulin treatment (oivit) either pulsatile or continuous, by any means, guided by the results of measurements for: respiratory quotient; and/or, urine	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the		
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		-
G9148 National committee for quality assurance - level 1 medical home	X	-
G9149 National committee for quality assurance - level 2 medical home	X	-
G9150 National committee for quality assurance - level 3 medical home	X	-
G9151 Mapcp demonstration - state provided services	X	-
G9152 Mapcp demonstration - community health teams	X	-
G9153 Mapcp demonstration - physician incentive pool	X	-
G9157 Transesophageal doppler used for cardiac monitoring	X	-
G9187 Bpci home visit	X	-
G9188 Beta not given no reason	X	-
G9189 Beta pres or already taking	X	-
G9190 Medical reason for no beta	X	-
G9191 Pt reason for no beta	X	-
G9192 System reason for no beta	X	-
G9196 Med reason for no ceph	X	-
G9197 Order for ceph	X	-
G9198 No order for ceph no reason	X	-
G9212 Doc of dsm-iv init eval	X	-
G9213 No doc of dsm-iv	X	-
G9223 Pjp proph ordered cd4 low	X	-
G9225 Norsn no foot exam	X	-
G9226 3 comp foot exam completed	X	-
G9227 Docrsn no care plan	X	-
G9228 Gc chl syp documented	X	-
G9229 Ptrsn no gc chl syp test	X	-
G9230 Norsn for gc chl syp test	X	-
G9231 Doc esrd dia trans preg	X	-
G9242 Doc viral load >=200	X	-
G9243 Doc viral load <200	X	-
G9246 No med visit in 24mo	X	-
G9247 1 med visit in 24mo	X	-
G9250 Doc of pain comfort 48hr	X	-
G9251 Doc no pain comfort 48hr	X	-
G9254 Doc pt dischg >2d	X	-
G9255 Doc pt dischg <=2d	X	-
G9273   Sys<140 and dia<90	X	-
G9274 Bp out of nrml limits	X	-
G9275 Doc of non tobacco user	X	-
G9276 Doc of tobacco user	X	-
G9277 Doc daily aspirin or contra	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes D	escription	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	ease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect		
	ications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		,
G9278 D	oc no daily aspirin	X	1
G9279 F	ne scrn done doc vac done	X	-
G9280 F	ne not given norsn	X	1
G9281 F	ne scrn done doc not ind	Х	•
G9282 D	Ooc medrsn no histo type	Х	1
G9283 F	list type doc on report	Х	ı
G9284 N	lo hist type doc on report	X	-
G9285 S	ite not small cell lung ca	X	1
G9286 D	Ooc antibio order w in 7d	X	•
G9287 N	lo doc antibio order w in 7d	Х	-
G9288 D	Ooc medrsn no hist type rpt	X	1
G9289 D	Ooc type nsm lung ca	Х	•
G9290 N	lo doc type nsm lung ca	X	-
G9291 N	lot nsm lung ca	Х	-
G9292 N	Medrsn no pt category	Х	-
	lo pt category on report	Х	-
G9294 F	t cat and thck on report	Х	-
G9295 N	lon cutaneous loc	Х	-
G9296 E	Ooc share dec prior proc	Х	-
G9297 N	lo doc share dec prior proc	Х	-
	val risk vte card 30d prior	Х	-
G9299 N	lo eval riskk vte card prior	Х	-
G9305 N	lo interv req for leak	Х	-
G9306 Ir	nterv reg for leak	Х	-
G9307 N	lo ret for surg w in 30d	Х	-
G9308 L	Inplnd ret to surg w in 30d	Х	-
G9309 N	lo unplnd hosp readm in 30d	Х	-
G9310 L	Inplnd hosp readm in 30d	X	1
G9311 N	lo surg site infection	X	-
G9312 S	Surgical site infection	Х	ı
G9313 D	Pocrsn not first line amox	X	1
G9314 N	lorsn not first line amox	Х	•
G9315 D	Ooc first line amox	Х	1
G9316 D	oc comm risk calc	Х	1
G9317 N	lo doc comm risk calc	Х	•
G9318 Ir	mage std nomenclature	Х	-
	mage not std nomenclature	Х	-
G9321 D	Ooc count of ct in 12mo	Х	•
G9322 N	lo doc count of ct in 12mo	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, and the listed services is the codes are updated quarterly.	onally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9341 Srch for ct w in 12 mos	X	<u>-</u>
G9342 No srch for ct in 12mo norsn	X	-
G9344 Sysrsn no dicom srch	X	-
G9345 Follow up pulm nod	X	-
G9347 No follow up pulm nod norsn	X	<u>-</u>
G9351 Doc >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
G9352 Not >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
G9353 Medrsn >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
G9354 Norsn >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
G9355 No early ind/delivery	X	-
G9356 Early ind/delivery	X	-
G9357 Pp eval/edu perf	X	-
G9358 Pp eval/edu not perf	X	-
G9359 Neg mgd pos tb notact	X	-
G9360 No doc of neg or man pos tb	X	-
G9361 Medical indication for elective delivery or early induction	X	-
G9364 Sinus caus bac inx	X	-
G9367 2high risk med ord	X	-
G9368 2high risk no ord	X	-
G9380 Off assis eol iss	X	-
G9382 No off assis eol	X	-
G9383 Recd scrn hcv infec	X	-
G9384 Doc med reas no offer eol	X	-
G9385 Doc pt reas not rec hcv srn	X	-
G9386 Scrn hcv infec not recd	Х	-
G9393 Ini phq9 >9 remiss <5	X	-
G9394 Dx bipol, death, nhres, hosp	Х	-
G9395 Ini phq9 >9 no remiss >=5	Х	-
G9396 Ini phq9 >9 not assess	Х	-
G9402 Recd f/u w/in 30d disch	X	-
G9403 Doc reas no 30 day f/u	X	-
G9404 No 30 day f/u	X	-
G9405 Recd f/u w/in 7d dc	X	-
G9406 Doc reas no 7d f/u	X	_
G9407 No 7d f/u	X	_
G9408 Card tamp w/in 30d	X	-
G9409 No card tamp e/in 30d	X	-
G9410 Admit w/in 180d reg remov	X	-
G9411 No admit w/in 180d reg remov	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the	hese coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9412 Admit w/in 180d req surg rev	X	-
G9413 No admit req surg rev	X	-
G9414 1dose menig vac btwn 11 & 13	X	-
G9415 No 1dose meni vac btwn 11&13	X	-
G9416 Tdap or td or 1tet/dipth	X	-
G9417 No tdap or td or 1tet/dipth	X	-
G9418 Lungcx bx rpt docs class	X	-
G9419 Med reas no rpt histo type	X	-
G9420 Spec site no lung	X	-
G9421 Lung cx bx rpt no doc class	X	-
G9422 Rpt doc class histo type	X	-
G9423 Med reas rpt no histo type	X	-
G9424 Site no lung or lung cx	X	-
G9425 Spec rpt no doc class histo	X	-
G9426 Impr med time edarr pain med	X	-
G9427 No impro med time pain med	X	-
G9428 Rpt pt cat and pt1	X	-
G9429 Doc med reas no pt cat	X	-
G9430 Spec site no cutaneous	X	-
G9431 No pt cat and pt1	X	-
G9432 Asth controlled	X	-
G9434 Asth not controlled	X	-
G9451 1x scrn hcv infect	X	-
G9452 Doc med reas no scrn hcv	X	-
G9453 Pt reas no hcv infect	X	-
G9454 No hcv infect srn	X	-
G9455 Abd imag w/us, ct or mri	X	-
G9456 Doc med pt reas no hcc scrn	X	-
G9457 No abd imag w/o reason	X	-
G9458 Tob user recd cess interv	X	-
G9459 Tob non-user	X	-
G9460 No tob assess or cess inter	X	-
G9468 No recd cortico>=10mg/d >60d	X	-
G9470 No rec cortico>60d 1rx 600mg	X	-
G9471 W/in 2yr dxa not order	X	-
G9473 Services performed by chaplain in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
G9474 Services performed by dietary counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
G9475 Services performed by other counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
G9476 Services performed by volunteer in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Services performed by care coordinator in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
	Services performed by other qualified therapist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
	Services performed by qualified pharmacist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-
	Admission to medicare care choice model program (mccm)	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 10mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 20mins	X	-
G9483	Remote e/m new pt 30mins	Χ	-
G9484	Remote e/m new pt 45mins	Χ	-
G9485	Remote e/m new pt 60mins	Χ	-
G9486	Remote e/m est. pt 10mins	Χ	-
G9487	Remote e/m est. pt 15mins	Х	-
G9488	Remote e/m est. pt 25mins	Х	•
G9489	Remote e/m est. pt 40mins	Х	-
G9490	Joint replac mod home visit	Х	-
G9497	Seen pre-operatively by anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery	X	-
	Antibiotic regimen prescribed	Х	-
G9500	Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images in final report for procedures using	V	
	fluoroscopy, documented	Х	-
	Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images not documented in final report for		
	procedure using fluoroscopy, reason not given	Х	-
	Med reas no perf foot exam	Х	-
	Doc reas no hbv status	Х	-
	Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical reason	Х	-
	Biologic immune response modifier prescribed	Х	-
	Doc reas on statin or contra	Х	-
	Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication	Х	-
	Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5	Х	-
	Remis12m not phg-9 score <5	Х	-
	ndex date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period	Х	-
	Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater	Х	-
	Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater	X	-
	Patient required a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery	X	-
	Patient did not require a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery	X	-
	Patient achieved an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery	X	-
	Patient did not achieve an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery, reason		
	not given	Х	-
	Documentation of active injection drug use	Х	_
	Final ref +/- 1.0 w/in 90d	X	-
	Refract not +/- 1.0 w/in 90d	X	_

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9521	Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations less than two in the past 12 months	Х	-
G9522	Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations equal to or greater than two in the past 12	Х	
	months or patient not screened, reason not given	^	-
G9529	Patient with minor blunt head trauma had an appropriate indication(s) for a head ct	Х	-
G9530	Patient presented within 24 hours of a minor blunt head trauma with a gcs score of 15 and had a head ct ordered for	Х	
	trauma by an emergency care provider	^	-
G9531	Pt doc	Х	-
	Patient with minor blunt head trauma did not have an appropriate indication(s) for a head ct	Х	-
G9537	Documentation of system reason(s) for ordering an advanced brain imaging study (i.e., needed as part of a clinical	Х	
	trial; other clinician ordered the study)	^	-
G9539	Intent for potential removal at time of placement	Х	-
G9540	Patient alive 3 months post procedure	Х	-
G9541	Filter removed within 3 months of placement	Х	-
G9542	Documented re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement	X	-
G9543	Documentation of at least two attempts to reach the patient to arrange a clinical re-assessment for the appropriateness	Х	
	of filter removal within 3 months of placement	^	-
G9544	No filt remov w/in 3mos plcm	Х	-
G9547	Cys ren les or adren	Х	-
G9548	No f/u rec image study	Х	-
	Doc med rsn for f/u imag	Х	-
G9550	Imag rec	Х	-
	lmag no les	Х	-
G9552	Incidental thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted in report	Х	-
G9553	Prior thyroid disease diagnosis	Х	-
G9554	Final reports for ct or mri of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck with follow-up imaging recommended	Х	-
G9555	Doc med reas no follow imag	Х	-
G9556	Final reports for ct or mri of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck with follow-up imaging not recommended	Х	-
G9557	Final reports for ct or mri studies of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck without a thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted	Х	-
G9580	Door to puncture time of less than 2 hours	Х	-
	Door to puncture time of greater than 2 hours, no reason given	X	-
	Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma classified as low risk according to the pecarn prediction rules	X	_
	Patient presented within 24 hours of a minor blunt head trauma with a gcs score of 15 and had a head ct ordered for		
	trauma by an emergency care provider	X	-
	Doc shnt/tum/coag	Х	-
	Hd inj >24h/gcs >15/no res	X	_

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9597	Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma not classified as low risk according to the pecarn prediction rules	Х	-
G9598	Aortic aneurysm 5.5 - 5.9 cm maximum diameter on centerline formatted ct or minor diameter on axial formatted ct	Х	-
G9599	Aortic aneurysm 6.0 cm or greater maximum diameter on centerline formatted ct or minor diameter on axial formatted ct	Х	-
G9603	Patient survey score improved from baseline following treatment	X	-
G9604	Patient survey results not available	X	-
G9605	Patient survey score did not improve from baseline following treatment	X	-
G9606	Intraoperative cystoscopy performed to evaluate for lower tract injury	Х	-
G9607	Patient is not eligible (e.g., patient death during procedure, absent urethra or an otherwise inaccessible bladder)	Х	-
G9608	Intraoperative cystoscopy not performed to evaluate for lower tract injury	Х	-
G9609	Documentation of an order for anti-platelet agents or p2y12 antagonists	Х	-
G9610	Doc md rsn no antipla/p2y12	Х	-
G9611	Order for anti-platelet agents or p2y12 antagonists was not documented, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Photodocumentation of one or more cecal landmarks to establish a complete examination	Х	-
	Documentation of post-surgical anatomy (e.g., right hemicolectomy, ileocecal resection, etc.)	Х	-
	No photodocumentation of cecal landmarks to establish a complete examination	Х	-
G9618	Documentation of screening for uterine malignancy or those that had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind	Х	-
G9620	Patient not screened for uterine malignancy, or those that have not had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind, reason not given	Х	-
G9621	Patient identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method and received brief counseling	Х	-
G9622	Patient not identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method	Х	-
G9623	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not screening for unhealthy alcohol use (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reasons)	Х	-
G9624	Patient not screened for unhealthy alcohol screening using a systematic screening method or patient did not receive brief counseling, reason not given	Х	-
G9625	Patient sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	Х	-
	Pt not elig	Х	-
G9627	Patient did not sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	Х	-
	Patient sustained major viscus injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	Х	-
	Pt not elig	Х	-
	Patient did not sustain major viscus injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	Х	-
	Patient sustained ureter injury at the time of surgery or discovered subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	Х	-
	Pt not elig	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regardin	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
•	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	V	T
	Patient did not sustain ureter injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Doc >1 dose reduc tech  No doc >1 dose reduc tech	X	-
			-
	Current cigarette smokers	X	-
	Elective surgery	X	-
	Patients who abstained from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure	X	-
	Patients who did not abstain from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure  Patients with 90 day mrs score of 0 to 2	X	-
		X	-
	Patients with 90 day mrs score greater than 2		-
	Psori tool doc w/benchmk	X	-
	Psori tool doc/no bnchmk met	X	-
	Monitored anesthesia care (mac)	X	-
	A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is used	X	-
	Patient transferred directly from anesthetizing location to pacu	Χ	-
G9658	A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is not used	X	-
	>85y no hx colo ca/rsn scope	Χ	-
G9660	Doc med rsn scope pt >85y	Χ	-
G9661	>85y scope othr rsn	Χ	-
39662	Previously diagnosed or have an active diagnosis of clinical ascvd	Χ	1
G9663	Fast/dir ldl <= 190 mg/dl	Χ	-
G9664	Patients who are currently statin therapy users or received an order (prescription) for statin therapy	X	-
G9665	Patients who are not currently statin therapy users or did not receive an order (prescription) for statin therapy	Х	-
G9666	The highest fasting or direct Idl-c laboratory test result of 70?189 mg/dl in the measurement period or two years prior to the beginning of the measurement period	Х	-
G9674	Patients with clinical ascvd diagnosis	Х	-
	Patients who have ever had a fasting or direct laboratory result of ldl-c = 190 mg/dl	Х	-
	40-75y w/type 1/2 w/ldl-c rs	Х	-
	Acute care pneumonia	Х	-
	Acute care congestive heart	Х	-
	Acute care chronic obstruct	Х	-
	Acute care skin infection	Х	-
	Acute care fluid or electrol	X	-
	Acute care urinary tract inf	X	-
	Acute nursing facility care	X	-
	Hospice anytime msmt per	X	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
	Inpt elect carotid intervent	X	-
	Pt rec hospice dur msmt per	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the websit		
G9691 Pt hosp dur msmt period	X	ı
G9692 Hosp recd by pt dur msmt per	X	-
G9693 Pt use hosp during msmt per	X	-
G9694 Hosp srv used pt in msmt per	X	-
G9695 Long act inhal bronchdil pre	X	-
G9696 Med rsn no presc bronchdil	X	-
G9697 Pt rsn no presc bronchdil	X	-
G9698 Sys rsn no presc bronchdil	X	i
G9699 Long inhal bronchdil no pres	X	-
G9700 Pt is w/hosp during msmt per	X	-
G9702 Pt use hosp during msmt per	Х	ı
G9703 Child anbx 30 prior dx phary	Х	1
G9704 Ajcc br ca stg i: t1 mic/t1a	X	ı
G9705 Ajcc br ca stg ib	X	1
G9706 Low recur prost ca	X	-
G9707 Pt had hosp dur msmt per	X	-
G9708 Bilat mast/hx bi /unilat mas	X	-
G9709 Hosp srv used pt in msmt per	X	-
G9710 Pt prov hosp srv msmt per	X	-
G9711 Pt hx tot col or colon ca	X	-
G9712 Doc med rsn presc anbx	Х	-
G9713 Pt use hosp during msmt per	X	-
G9714 Pt is w/hosp during msmt per	Х	-
G9715 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-
G9716 Bmi not norm, no follow, doc	Х	-
G9717 Doc dx depr/dx bipol, no scr	X	-
G9718 Hospice anytime msmt per	Х	-
G9719 Pt not ambul/immob/wc	Х	-
G9720 Hospice anytime msmt per	Х	-
G9721 Pt not ambul/immob/wc	Х	-
G9722 Doc hx renal fail or cr+ >4	Х	-
G9723 Hosp recd by pt dur msmt per	Х	-
G9724 Pt w/doc use anticoag mst yr	Х	-
G9725 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
G9726 Refused to participate	X	-
G9727 Pt unable cmplt knee fs prom	X	-
G9728 Refused to participate	X	-
G9729 Pt unbl cmplt hip fs prom	X	-
G9730 Refused to participate	X	_

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	t information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
,	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T v 1	
	Pt unbl cmplt ft/ank fs prom	X	<u> </u>
	Refused to participate	X	-
	Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom	X	-
	Refused to participate	X	-
	Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom	X	-
	Refused to participate	X	-
	Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom	X	-
	Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per	X	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
	Pt not elig, dx htn	X	-
G9745	Doc rsn no scr high bp	X	-
G9746	Mit sten, valve or trans af	X	-
	Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time	X	-
G9752	Urgent surgery	Х	-
G9753	Doc no dicom, ct other fac	X	-
G9754	Incid pulm nodule	X	-
G9755	Doc med rsn for imaging	Х	-
G9756	Surg proc w/silicone oil	Х	-
G9757	Surg proc w/silicone oil	Х	-
	Hospice or term phase	Х	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-
	Pt had hpv b/t 9-13 yr	Х	-
G9763	Pt no hpv b/t 9-13 yr	Х	-
	Pt tx oral syst/bio med psor	Х	-
	Pt decl chan/conind or <6m	Х	-
	Cva stroke dx tx transf fac	Х	-
	Hosp new dx cva consid evst	Х	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-
	Bn den 2yr/got ost med/ther	X	-
	Perip nerve block	X	-
	Anes end, 1 temp >35.5(95.9)	X	-
	Doc med rsn no temp >= 35.5	X	-
	No temp >35.5(95.9), anes	X	-
	Pt had hyst	X	-
	Recd 2 anti-emet pre/intraop	X	-
	Doc med rsn no proph antiem	X	
	Pt no antiemet pre/intraop	X	
	Pts dx w/pregn	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally,	, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9779 Pts breastfeeding	X	-
G9780 Pts dx w/rhabdomyolysis	X	-
G9781 Doc rsn no statin	X	-
G9782 Hx dx fam/pure hypercholes	X	-
G9784 Path/derm 2nd opin bx	X	-
G9785 Path report sent	X	-
G9786 Path report not sent	X	-
G9787 Pt alive lst day msmt yr	X	-
G9788   Most rct bp = 140/90</td <td>X</td> <td>-</td>	X	-
G9789 Record bp ip, er, urg/self	X	-
G9790   Most rct bp >/= 140/90	X	-
G9791 Most rct tob stat free	X	-
G9792 Most rct tob stat not free	X	-
G9793 Pt on daily asa/antiplat	X	-
G9794 Doc med rsn no asa/antiplat	X	-
G9795 Pt no daily asa/antiplat	X	-
G9796 Pt not currently on statin	X	-
G9797 Pt currently on statin	X	-
G9805 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
G9806 Pt recd cerv cyto/hpv	X	-
G9807 Pt no recd cerv cyto/hpv	X	-
G9808 Pt no asthm cont med mst per	X	-
G9809 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
G9810 Pdc 75% w/asth cont med	X	-
G9811 No pdc 75% w/asth cont med	X	-
G9812 Pt died during inpt/30d aft	X	-
G9813 Pt not died w/in 30d of proc	X	-
G9818 Doc sex activity	X	-
G9819 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
G9820 Doc chlam scr test w/follow	X	-
G9821 No doc chlam scr ts w/follow	X	-
G9822 Endo abl proc yr prev ind dt	Х	-
G9823 Endo smpl/hyst bx res doc	X	-
G9824 Endo smpl/hyst bx res no doc	X	-
G9830 Her-2 pos	X	-
G9831 Ajcc stg brt ca dx ii or iii	X	-
G9832 Brt ca dx i, no t1/t1a/t1b	X	-
G9838 Pt met dis at dx	X	-
G9839 Anti-egfr mon anti ther	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9840 Kras tst bfr beg anti moab	X	-
G9841 No kras tst bfr beg ant moab	X	-
G9842 Pt met dis at dx	X	-
G9843 Kras gene mut	X	-
G9844 Pt no recd anti-egfr ther	X	-
G9845 Pt recd anti-egfr ther	X	-
G9846 Pt died from cancer	X	-
G9847 Pt recd chemo last 14d life	X	-
G9848 Pt no chemo last 14d life	X	-
G9852 Pt died from cancer	X	-
G9853 Icu stay last 30d life	X	-
G9854 No icu stay last 30d life	X	-
G9858 Pt enroll hospice	X	-
G9859 Pt died from cancer	X	-
G9860 Pt less 3d hospice	X	-
G9861 Pt more than 3d hospice	X	-
G9862 Doc rsn no 10 yr follow	X	-
G9868 Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use	V	
under the next generation aco model, less than 10 minutes	X	-
G9869 Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use	V	
under the next generation aco model, 10-20 minutes	X	-
G9870 Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use	V	
under the next generation aco model, 20 or more minutes	X	-
G9873 1 em core session	Х	-
G9874 4 em core sessions	Х	-
G9875 9 em core sessions	Х	-
G9876 2 em core ms mo 7-9 no wl	Х	-
G9877 2 em core ms mo 10-12 no wl	Х	-
G9878 2 em core ms mo 7-9 wl	Х	-
G9879 2 em core ms mo 10-12 wl	Х	-
G9880 Em 5 percent wl	Х	-
G9881 Em 9 percent wl	Х	-
G9882 2 em ongoing ms mo 13-15 wl	Х	-
G9883 2 em ongoing ms mo 16-18 wl	X	-
G9884 2 em ongoing ms mo 19-21 wl	X	-
G9885 2 em ongoing ms mo 22-24 wl	X	-
G9890 Em bridge payment	X	-
G9891 Em session reporting	X	-
G9892 Doc pt rsn no dil mac exam	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated	d quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9893 No mac exam	X	-
G9894 Adr dep thrpy prescribed	X	-
G9895 Doc med rsn no adr dep thrpy	X	-
G9896 Doc pt rsn no adr dep thrpy	X	-
G9897 Pt nt prsc adr dep thrpy rng	X	-
G9898 Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	-
G9899 Scrn mam perf rslts doc	X	<u> </u>
G9900 Scrn mam perf rslts not doc	X	-
G9901 Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	-
G9902 Pt scrn tbco and id as user	X	<del>-</del>
G9903 Pt scrn tbco id as non user	X	<del>-</del>
G9904 Doc med rsn no tbco scrn	X	-
G9905 No pt tbco scrn rng	X	-
G9906 Pt recv tbco cess interv	X	-
G9907 Doc med rsn no tbco interv	X	-
G9908 No pt tbco cess interv rng	X	-
G9909 Doc med rsn no tbco interv	X	-
G9910 Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	-
G9911 Node neg pre/post syst ther	X	-
G9912 Hbv status assesed and int	X	-
G9913 No hbv status assesd and int	X	-
G9914 Pt receiving anti-tnf agent	X	-
G9915 No documntd hbv results rcd	X	-
G9916 Funct status past 12 months	X	-
G9917 Adv dem crgvr limited	X	-
G9918 No funct stat perf, rsn nos	X	-
G9919 Scrn nd pos nd prov of rec	X	-
G9920 Scrning perf and negative	X	-
G9921 No or part scrn nd rng or os	X	-
G9922 Sfty cncrns scrn nd mit recs	X	-
G9923 Safty cncrns scrn and neg	X	-
G9925 No scrn prov rsn nos	X	-
G9926 Sfty cncrns scrn but no recs	X	-
G9927 Doc no warf /fda pt trial	X	-
G9928 No warf or fda drug presc	X	-
G9929 Trs/rev af	X	-
G9930 Com care	X	-
G9931 No chad or chad scr 0 or 1	X	-
G9932 Doc pt rsn no tb scrn recrds	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
. ,	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1 ,	
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	-
	Same path/derm perf biopsy	X	-
	Doc reas no statin therapy	X	-
	Adtl spine proc on same date	X	<u>-</u>
	Bk pn nt msr vas scl pre/pst	X	-
	Pt w/cancer scoliosis	X	-
	Bk pain no vas	X	-
	Adtl spine proc on same date	Χ	-
	Leg pain no vas	X	-
G9954	Pt >2 rsk fac post-op vomit	X	-
G9955	InhInt anesth only for induc	Х	-
G9956	Combo thrpy of >= 2 prophly	Χ	-
G9957	Doc med rsn no combo thrpy	X	-
G9958	No combo prohpyl thrp for pt	Х	-
G9959	Systemic antimicro not presc	X	-
G9960	Med rsn sys antimi nt rx	X	-
G9961	Systemic antimicro presc	X	-
G9962	Embolization doc separatly	Х	-
G9963	Embolization not doc separat	X	-
G9964	Pt recv >=1 well-chld visit	X	-
	No well-chld vist recv by pt	Х	-
	Pt refrd 2 pvdr/spclst in pp	Х	-
	Pvdr rfrd pt rprt rcvd	Х	-
	Pvdr rfrd pt no rprt rcvd	Х	-
	Dil mac exam performed	Х	-
	Doc med rsn no mac exm perf	Х	-
	Doc pat rsn no mac exm perf	Х	-
	Dil mac exam no perf rsn nos	Х	-
	Remote e/m new pt 10 mins	Х	-
	Remote e/m new pt 20 mins	Х	-
	Remote e/m new pt 30 mins	Х	-
	Remote e/m new pt 45 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 60 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 10 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 15 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 25 mins	X	_
	Remote e/m est. pt 40 mins	X	-
	Bpci advanced in home visit	X	-
	Pall serv during meas	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. The	se codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
G9989 Med rsn no pneum vax	X	-
G9990 No pneum vax admin 60+	X	-
G9991 Pneum vax admin 60+	X	-
G9992 Pall serv during meas	X	-
G9993 Pall serv during meas	X	-
G9994 Pall serv during meas	X	-
G9995 Pall serv during meas	X	<u> </u>
G9996 Doc pt pal or hospice	X	<u> </u>
G9997 Doc pt preg dur msrmt pd	X	<u> </u>
G9998 Doc med rsn <3 colon	X	-
G9999 Doc sys rsn <3 colon	X	<del>-</del>
H0001 Alcohol and/or drug assess	X	-
H0002 Alcohol and/or drug screenin	X	-
H0003 Alcohol and/or drug screenin	X	-
H0004 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0005 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0006 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0007 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0008 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0009 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0010 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0011 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0012 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0013 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0014 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0015 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0016 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0017 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0018 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0019 Alcohol and/or drug services	X	-
H0020 Alcohol and/or drug services	Х	-
H0021 Alcohol and/or drug training	Х	-
H0022 Alcohol and/or drug interven	Х	-
H0023 Alcohol and/or drug outreach	Х	-
H0024 Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
H0025 Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
H0026 Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
H0027 Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	<u>-</u>
H0028 Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding		
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
H0029 Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
H0030 Alcohol and/or drug hotline	X	-
H0031 Mental health assessment, by non-physician	X	-
H0032 Mental health service plan development by non-physician	X	-
H0033 Oral medication administration, direct observation	X	-
H0034 Medication training and support, per 15 minutes	X	-
H0035 Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours	X	-
H0036 Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	X	-
H0037 Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem	X	-
H0038 Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes	X	-
H0039 Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	X	-
H0040 Assertive community treatment program, per diem	Х	-
H0041 Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per diem	X	-
H0042 Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per month	X	-
H0043 Supported housing, per diem	X	-
H0044 Supported housing, per month	Х	-
H0045 Respite care services, not in the home, per diem	Х	-
H0046 Mental health services, not otherwise specified	Х	-
H0047 Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise specified	X	-
H0048 Alcohol and/or other drug testing: collection and handling only, specimensother than blood	X	-
H0049 Alcohol/drug screening	X	-
H0050 Alcohol/drug service 15 min	X	-
H0051 Traditional healing service	X	-
H1000 Prenatal care, at-risk assessment	X	-
H1001 Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; antepartum management	X	-
H1002 Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; care coordination	X	-
H1003 Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; education	X	-
H1004 Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; follow-up home visit.	X	-
H1005 Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service package (includes h1001-h1004)	X	-
H1010 Non-medical family planning education, per session	X	-
H1011 Family assessment by licensed behavioral health professional for state definedpurposes	X	-
H2000 Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation	X	-
H2001 Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 day	X	-
H2010 Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes	X	-
H2011 Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes	X	-
H2012 Behavioral health day treatment, per hour	X	-
H2013 Psychiatric health facility service, per diem	X	-
H2014 Skills training and development, per 15 minutes	X	-
H2015 Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
H2016 Comprehensive community support services, per diem	X	<u>-</u>
H2017 Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes	X	-
H2018 Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem	X	-
H2019 Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes	X	-
H2020 Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem	Χ	-
H2021 Community-based wrap-around services, per 15 minutes	X	-
H2022 Community-based wrap-around services, per diem	X	-
H2023 Supported employment, per 15 minutes	Х	-
H2024 Supported employment, per diem	Х	-
H2025 Ongoing support to maintain employment, per 15 minutes	Х	-
H2026 Ongoing support to maintain employment, per diem	Х	-
H2027 Psychoeducational service, per 15 minutes	Х	-
H2028 Sexual offender treatment service, per 15 minutes	Х	-
H2029 Sexual offender treatment service, per diem	Х	-
H2030 Mental health clubhouse services, per 15 minutes	Х	-
H2031 Mental health clubhouse services, per diem	Х	-
H2032 Activity therapy, per 15 minutes	Х	-
H2033 Multisystemic therapy for juveniles, per 15 minutes	Х	-
H2034 Alcohol and/or drug abuse halfway house services, per diem	Х	-
H2035 Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per hour	Х	-
H2036 Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per diem	Х	-
H2037 Developmental delay prevention activities, dependent child of client, per 15 minutes	Х	-
H2038 Skill train and dev/diem	Х	-
H2040 Coordinated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per month	Х	-
H2041 Coordinated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per encounter	Х	-
K0005 Ultralightweight wheelchair	-	Х
K0010 Stnd wt frame power whichr	-	X
K0011 Stnd wt pwr whichr w control	-	X
K0012 Ltwt portbl power whichr	-	X
K0108 W/c component-accessory nos	_	X
K0553 Ther cgm supply allowance	-	X
K0554 Ther cgm receiver/monitor	-	X
K0606 Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type	- 1	X
K0740 Repair or nonroutine service for oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	Х	-
K0800 Pov group 1 std up to 300 lbs	-	Х
K0801 Pov group 1 hd 301-450 lbs	-	Χ
K0802 Pov group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs	-	Χ
K0806 Pov group 2 std up to 300lbs	_	Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



odes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, and the services are updated quarterly.	ionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
0807 Pov group 2 hd 301-450 lbs	-	X
0808 Pov group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs	-	X
0812 Power operated vehicle noc	-	X
0813 Pwc gp 1 std port seat/back	-	X
0814 Pwc gp 1 std port cap chair	-	Χ
0815 Pwc gp 1 std seat/back	-	X
0816 Pwc gp 1 std cap chair	-	X
(0820 Pwc gp 2 std port seat/back	-	Χ
0821 Pwc gp 2 std port cap chair	-	Χ
0822 Pwc gp 2 std seat/back	-	X
10823 Pwc gp 2 std cap chair	-	Χ
0824 Pwc gp 2 hd seat/back	-	Χ
0825 Pwc gp 2 hd cap chair	-	Χ
0826 Pwc gp2 vhd seat/back	-	Χ
0827 Pwc gp 2 vhd cap chair	-	Χ
0828 Pwc gp 2 xtra hd seat/back	-	Х
0829 Pwc gp 2 xtra hd cap chair	-	X
0830 Pwc gp2 std seat elevate s/b	-	Х
0831 Pwc gp2 std seat elevate cap	-	Χ
0835 Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ
0836 Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt cap	-	Χ
0837 Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ
0838 Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt cap	-	Х
0839 Pwc gp2 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	Х
0840 Pwc gp2 xhd sing pow opt s/b	-	Х
0841 Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt s/b	-	Х
0842 Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt cap	-	Х
0843 Pwc gp2 hd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
0848 Pwc gp 3 std seat/back	-	Х
0849 Pwc gp 3 std cap chair	-	X
0850 Pwc gp 3 hd seat/back	-	Х
0851 Pwc gp 3 hd cap chair	-	X
0852 Pwc gp 3 vhd seat/back	-	X
0853 Pwc gp 3 vhd cap chair	_	X
0854 Pwc gp 3 xhd seat/back	_	X
0855 Pwc gp 3 xhd cap chair		X
0856 Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt s/b	<u> </u>	X
0857 Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt cap	<u> </u>	X
0858 Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt cap	<u> </u>	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
K0859 Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt cap	-	X
K0860 Pwc gp3 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
K0861 Pwc gp3 std mult pow opt s/b	-	X
K0862 Pwc gp3 hd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
K0863 Pwc gp3 vhd mult pow opt s/b	-	Χ
K0864 Pwc gp3 xhd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
K0868 Pwc gp 4 std seat/back	-	X
K0869 Pwc gp 4 std cap chair	-	X
K0870 Pwc gp 4 hd seat/back	-	Χ
K0871 Pwc gp 4 vhd seat/back	-	X
K0877 Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt s/b	-	X
K0878 Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt cap	-	X
K0879 Pwc gp4 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
K0880 Pwc gp4 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
K0884 Pwc gp4 std mult pow opt s/b	-	X
K0885 Pwc gp4 std mult pow opt cap	-	X
K0886 Pwc gp4 hd mult pow s/b	-	X
K0890 Pwc gp5 ped sing pow opt s/b	-	X
K0891 Pwc gp5 ped mult pow opt s/b	-	X
K0898 Power wheelchair noc	-	X
K0900 Cstm dme other than wheelchr	-	X
K1001 Electronic posa treatment	Х	-
K1002 Ces system w/supplies access	Х	-
K1003 Whirlpool tub walkin portabl	Х	-
K1004 Lo freq us diathermy device	Х	-
K1005 Disp col sto bag breast milk	Х	-
K1007 Bil hkaf pc s/d micro sensor	-	X
K1009 Speech volume modulation sys	Х	-
K1018 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	-	Х
K1020 Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator	-	Х
K1022 Endoskel posit rotat unit	-	Х
K1024 Non pneum comp control cal	-	X
K1025 Non pneum compress full arm	-	X
K1026 Mech allergen parti barrier	Х	-
K1027 Oral dev without fix mech	-	Х
K1028 Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
tongue muscle for the reduction of snoring and obstructive sleep apnea, controlled by phone application	X	-
K1029 Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power	rl .	
source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply	'  X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implanted cardiac contractility modulation generator, replacement only	X	-
	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure	_	X
	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure  Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg	-	X
	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg	-	X
	Molecular diagnostic test reader, nonprescription self-administered and self-collected use, fda approved, authorized or	-	Λ
(1033	cleared	Х	-
<1036	Supplies and accessories (e.g., transducer) for low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device, per month	Х	-
(1037	Docking station for oral dev	Х	-
_0480	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, poster	-	Х
_0482	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior exte	-	Х
_0484	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, poster	-	Х
.0486	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior exte	-	Х
_0700	Ctlso a-p-I control molded	-	Х
	Ctlso a-p-I control w/ inter	-	Х
	Halo cervical into jckt vest	-	Х
	Halo cervical into body jack	-	Х
	Halo cerv into milwaukee typ	-	Х
0859	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings abd pins, any material	-	Х
0984	Protective body sock each	Х	-
0999	Add to spinal orthosis nos	-	X
1000	Ctlso milwauke initial model	-	X
1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	-	X
1200	Furnsh initial orthosis only	-	X
.1300	Body jacket mold to patient	-	Х
.1310	Post-operative body jacket	-	X
	Spinal orthosis nos	-	X
.1681	Hip orthosis, bilateral hip joints and thigh cuffs, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control of hip joint,		
	postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise	-	X
	customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise		
	Combination bilateral ho	-	X
	Ko w/adj jt rot cntrl molded	-	X
	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase		V
	release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type,	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Require
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	itormation regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs,
	Kaf sng/dbl swg/stn mcpr cus	-	Х
	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation contro	-	Х
2036	Kafo plas doub free knee mol	-	X
2037	Kafo plas sing free knee mol	-	Х
2038	Kafo w/o joint multi-axis an	-	X
2128	Kafo fem fx cast molded to p	-	X
2627	Plastic mold recipro hip & c	-	X
2628	Metal frame recipro hip & ca	-	X
2840	Tibial length sock fx or equ	Х	-
.2850	Femoral Igth sock fx or equa	X	-
	Lower extremity orthosis nos	-	X
	Orthopedic ftwear ladies oxf	X	-
3216	Orthoped ladies shoes dpth i	X	-
3217	Ladies shoes hightop depth i	Х	-
3219	Orthopedic mens shoes oxford	X	-
.3221	Orthopedic mens shoes dpth i	Х	-
3222	Mens shoes hightop depth inl	Х	-
3224	Woman's shoe oxford brace	-	Χ
3620	Trans shoe solid stirrup exi	-	Х
3640	Shoe dennis browne splint bo	-	Χ
	Orthopedic shoe modifica nos	-	Х
.3901	Hinge ext/flex wrist finger	-	Х
	Whfo electric custom fitted	-	Χ
3960	Sewho airplan desig abdu pos	-	Х
	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabr	-	Х
3967	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without	-	Х
3971	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuck	-	Х
3973	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, include	-	Х
3975	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, cust	-	Х
3976	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar,	-	X
3977	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, t		X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	ct information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1 1	
L3978 Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar,	-	X
L3999 Upper limb orthosis nos	-	X
L5010 Mold socket ank hgt w/ toe f	-	Х
L5020 Tibial tubercle hgt w/ toe f	-	Х
L5050 Ank symes mold sckt sach ft	-	Х
L5060 Symes met fr leath socket ar	-	Х
L5100 Molded socket shin sach foot	-	Х
L5105 Plast socket jts/thgh lacer	-	Х
L5150 Mold sckt ext knee shin sach	-	Х
L5160 Mold socket bent knee shin s	-	Х
L5200 Kne sing axis fric shin sach	-	X
L5210 No knee/ankle joints w/ ft b	-	X
L5220 No knee joint with artic ali	-	X
L5230 Fem focal defic constant fri	-	X
L5250 Hip canad sing axi cons fric	-	X
L5270 Tilt table locking hip sing	-	X
L5280 Hemipelvect canad sing axis	-	X
L5301 Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system	-	X
L5312 Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system	-	Х
L5321 Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	-	Х
L5331 Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	-	X
L5341 Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	-	X
L5500 Init bk ptb plaster direct	-	Х
L5505 Init ak ischal plstr direct	-	Х
L5510 Prep bk ptb plaster molded	-	X
L5520 Perp bk ptb thermopls direct	-	X
L5530 Prep bk ptb thermopls molded	-	X
L5535 Prep bk ptb open end socket	-	X
L5540 Prep bk ptb laminated socket	-	X
L5560 Prep ak ischial plast molded	-	X
L5570 Prep ak ischial direct form	-	Χ
L5580 Prep ak ischial thermo mold	-	Χ
L5585 Prep ak ischial open end	-	Χ
L5590 Prep ak ischial laminated	-	Χ
L5595 Hip disartic sach thermopls	-	Χ
L5600 Hip disart sach laminat mold	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect to the code of	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	V
	Above knee hydracadence	-	X
	Ak 4 bar link w/fric swing	-	X
	Ak 4 bar ling w/hydraul swig	-	X
	4-bar link above knee w/swng	-	X
	Ak univ multiplex sys frict	-	X
	Below knee wood socket	-	X
	Hip flex inner socket ext fr	-	X
	Isch containmt/narrow m-l so	-	X
	Ak flex inner socket ext fra	-	X
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated	-	Χ
_5679	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated	-	X
_5681	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert	-	X
_5683	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert	-	Χ
_5700	Replace socket below knee	-	X
_5701	Replace socket above knee	-	Χ
5702	Replace socket hip	-	Χ
	Ankle, symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (sach) fott, replacement only	-	Х
	Custm shape cover hip disart	-	Χ
	Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph	-	Χ
	Knee-shin ext jnts fld swg e	-	Χ
	Knee-shin fluid swg & stance	-	Χ
_5780	Knee-shin pneum/hydra pneum	-	Χ
	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume managementand moisture evacuation system	-	Х
_5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume managementand moisture evacuation system, heavy dut	-	Х
5783	Add low ext mec limb vol sys	-	Χ
	Exoskel hip ultra-light mate	-	X
	Endo knee-shin hydral swg ph	-	Х
	Endo knee-shin polyc mch sta	-	Х
	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st	-	Х
	Endo knee-shin pneum swg frc	_	X
	Endo knee-shin fluid swing p	_	X
	Miniature knee joint	_	X
	Endo knee-shin fluid swg/sta	_	X
	Endo knee-shin pneum/swg pha	_	X
	Multi-axial knee/shin system	_	X
	Addition endoskletl knee-shi	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T	
L5845 Knee-shin sys stance flexion	-	X X
L5848 Addition to endoskeletal, knee-shin system, hydraulic stance extension,dampening feature, adjustable	-	
L5856 Elec knee-shin swing/stance	-	X
L5857 Elec knee-shin swing only	-	X
L5858 Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only	-	X
L5859 Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	-	Х
L5930 High activity knee frame	_	Х
L5960 Endo hip ultra-light materia	-	X
L5961 Endo poly hip, pneu/hyd/rot	_	X
L5964 Above knee flex cover system	_	X
L5966 Hip flexible cover system	_	X
L5968 Multiaxial ankle w dorsiflex	_	X
L5973 Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes	-	X
_5979 Multi-axial ankle/ft prosth	-	Х
_5980   Flex foot system	-	X
L5981 Flex-walk sys low ext prosth	-	X
L5984 Endoskeletal axial rotation	-	X
L5987 Shank ft w vert load pylon	-	X
L5988 Vertical shock reducing pylo	-	X
L5990 Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	-	X
L5991 Addition to lower extremity prostheses, osseointegrated external prosthetic connector	-	X
_5999 Lowr extremity prosthes nos	-	X
_6026 Part hand myo exclu term dev	-	X
_6050 Wrst mld sck flx hng tri pad	-	X
_6055 Wrst mold sock w/exp interfa	-	X
_6100 Elb mold sock flex hinge pad	-	X
_6110 Elbow mold sock suspension t	-	X
_6120 Elbow mold doub splt soc ste	-	X
_6130 Elbow stump activated lock h	-	X
_6200 Elbow mold outsid lock hinge	-	X
_6205 Elbow molded w/ expand inter	-	Х
_6250 Elbow inter loc elbow forarm	-	X
_6300 Shider disart int lock elbow	-	X
_6310 Shoulder passive restor comp	-	X
_6320 Shoulder passive restor cap	_	X
_6350 Thoracic intern lock elbow	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Thoracic passive restor comp	-	X
	Thoracic passive restor cap	-	X
	Below elbow prosth tiss shap	-	X
	Elb disart prosth tiss shap	-	X
	Above elbow prosth tiss shap	-	X
	Shldr disar prosth tiss shap	-	Χ
	Scap thorac prosth tiss shap	-	Χ
	Wrist/elbow bowden cable mol	-	Χ
6582	Wrist/elbow bowden cbl dir f	-	Χ
6584	Elbow fair lead cable molded	-	Χ
.6586	Elbow fair lead cable dir fo	-	Χ
.6588	Shdr fair lead cable molded	-	Χ
.6590	Shdr fair lead cable direct	-	Χ
.6611	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type	-	Χ
	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	-	Χ
	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for usewith manually powered elbow	-	Χ
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion,adjustable abduction friction control, for us	-	Х
6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	-	Х
	Heavy duty control cable	_	Х
	Lockingelbow forearm cntrbal	-	Х
	Elbow socket ins use w/lock	_	X
	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	-	Х
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	-	Х
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	-	Х
	Terminal device model #5xa	-	Х
.6721	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any 'material, any size, lined or unlined	-	Х
6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any 'material, any size, lined or unlined	-	Х
6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)	-	Х
6881	Automatic grasp feature, additional to upper limb prosthetic terminal device.	_	X
	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthesis terminal device	_	X
	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	-	X
6884	Replacement socket, above elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	_	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
, ,	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
L6885	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without ex	-	X
L6890	Production glove	-	Χ
L6920	Wrist disarticul switch ctrl	-	Χ
L6925	Wrist disart myoelectronic c	-	Χ
	Below elbow switch control	-	Χ
L6935	Below elbow myoelectronic ct	-	Χ
	Elbow disarticulation switch	-	Χ
	Elbow disart myoelectronic c	-	Χ
	Above elbow switch control	-	Χ
	Above elbow myoelectronic ct	-	X
	Shldr disartic switch contro	-	Χ
_6965	Shldr disartic myoelectronic	-	Χ
	Interscapular-thor switch ct	-	X
_6975	Interscap-thor myoelectronic	-	Χ
	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	-	X
	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	-	Χ
	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	-	X
7040	Prehensile actuator hosmer s	-	X
	Electron hook child michigan	-	X
	Electronic elbow hosmer swit	-	X
	Electronic elbow utah myoele	-	X
	Electronic elbo simultaneous	-	X
	Electron elbow adolescent sw	-	Χ
	Electron elbow child switch	-	X
	Elbow adolescent myoelectron	-	X
	Elbow child myoelectronic ct	-	X
	Electronic wrist rotator any	-	X
	Upper extremity prosthes nos	-	X
	Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each	X	-
	Vacuum erection system	X	-
	Tension ring, for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only, each	Х	-
	Mastectomy sleeve	X	-
	Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, with integral adhesive	Х	-
	Nipple prosthesis custom, ea	X	-
	Custom breast prosthesis	X	-
	Nasal prosthesis	-	Χ
	Midfacial prosthesis	-	X
_8042	Orbital prosthesis	-	X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated qua	irterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	<del></del>	I v
L8043 Upper facial prosthesis	<u> </u>	X
L8044 Hemi-facial prosthesis	-	X
L8045 Auricular prosthesis	-	X
L8046 Partial facial prosthesis	<u> </u>	X
L8047 Nasal septal prosthesis	-	X
L8048 Unspec maxillofacial prosth	-	X
L8049 Repair maxillofacial prosth	-	X
L8410 Sheath above knee	<u> </u>	Х
L8465 Shrinker upper limb	-	X
L8499 Unlisted misc prosthetic ser	<del>-</del>	X
L8511 Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacem	ent only -	X
L8512 Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis	-	X
L8515 Gel cap app device for trach	-	X
L8600 Implant breast silicone/eq	-	X
L8605 Tissue expander implant	-	X
L8609 Artificial cornea	-	X
L8614 Cochlear device/system	-	X
L8615 Coch implant headset replace	-	X
L8616 Coch implant microphone repl	-	X
L8617 Coch implant trans coil repl	-	X
L8618 Coch implant tran cable repl	-	X
L8619 Cochlear implant, external speech processor and controller, integrated system, rep	lacement -	X
L8621 Repl zinc air battery	-	Х
L8623 Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, other the	an ear level, replacement, each	Х
L8624 Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, ear leve	l. replacement, each -	Х
L8627 Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	-	Х
L8629 Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replace	ement -	Х
L8630 Metacarpophalangeal implant	-	X
L8631 Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal	-	Х
L8641 Metatarsal joint implant	-	Х
L8658 Interphalangeal joint implnt	-	X
L8659 Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal	_	X
L8670 Vascular graft, synthetic	-	X
L8679 Imp neurosti pls gn any type	-	X
L8680 Implantable neurostimulator electrode (with any number of contact points), each	X	-
L8681 Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimula		X
L8682 Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	-	X
L8683 Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radio		X

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in		
pecialty m		formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
L8684	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladde	-	X
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	Χ	-
	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	Χ	-
	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	Х	-
_8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	Χ	-
L8689	External recharging system for implanted neurostimulator, replacement only prosthetic implant, not otherwise specified	-	Х
8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	-	X
8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, replacement	-	X
_8692	Auditory osseointedgrated device, external sound processor, used without osseiontegration, body worn, includes headband	Х	<del>-</del>
8693	Aud osseo dev, abutment	-	X
	Prosthetic implant nos	-	Х
8701	Pow ue rom dev ewh uprt cust	-	Χ
	Pow ue rom dev ewhf uprt cus	-	Χ
9900	O&p supply/accessory/service	-	Х
	Advancing cancer care mips value pathways	Х	-
	Optimal care for kidney health mips value pathways	Х	-
	Optimal care for patients with episodic neurological conditions mips value pathways	Х	-
	Supportive care for neurodegenerative conditions mips value pathways	Χ	-
	Promoting wellness mips value pathways	Х	-
	Enhancing oncology model (eom) monthly enhanced oncology services (meos) payment for eom enhanced services	Х	-
/10075	Cellular therapy	Х	-
	Prolotherapy	X	-
	Intragastric hypothermia	X	-
	lv chelationtherapy	Χ	-
	Fabric wrapping of aneurysm	Х	-
	Tb screening performed and results interpreted within twelve months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease	Х	-
11001	modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for ra	V	
	Doc med rsn no srn tb	X	-
	Tb screening not performed or results not interpreted, reason not given	X	-
	Disease activity not assessed, reason not given	X	-
	>=50% of total number of a patient's outpatient ra encounters assessed	X	-
	<50% of total number of a patient's outpatient ra encounters assessed	X	-
	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
	Dc eoc doc med rec Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not	reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
M1012 Dc eoc doc med rec	Х	-
M1013 Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1014 Dc epi care doc medrec	X	-
M1016 Female patients unable to bear children	X	-
/1017 Patient admitted to palliative care services	X	-
M1018 Pt dx hst cr pt sk lg cr scr	X	-
1/1019 Adl pt mj dep ds rs 12 phq<5	X	-
M1020 Adl pt mj dep ds no rs 12 mo	X	-
1/1021 Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period	X	-
/1027 Imaging of the head (ct or mri) was obtained	X	-
1/1028 Documentation of patients with primary headache diagnosis and imaging other than ct or mri obtained	X	-
11029 Imaging of the head (ct or mri) was not obtained, reason not given	X	-
M1032 Adults currently taking pharmacotherapy for oud	X	-
1034 Adults who have at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud without a	gap	
of more than seven days	yap X	-
M1035 Adults who are deliberately phased out of medication assisted treatment (mat) prior to 180 days of continuous		
treatment	X	-
M1036 Adults who have not had at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud		
without a gap of more than seven days	X	-
1037 Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region cancer at the time of the procedure	Х	-
M1038 Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region fracture at the time of the procedure	X	-
1039 Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region infection at the time of the procedure	X	
1040 Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	X	
1040   Patient had cancer, fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had idiopathic or congenital scoliosis		
7/1041   Fatient flad cancer, fracture of infection related to the fumbal spine of patient flad idiopathic of congenital scollosis	Y   X	-
M1043 Fs no odi 9-15mo	X	
11045 Fs oks 9-15mo = 37	X	
11046 Fs oks 9-15mo = 37	X	
/1046   Fs oks 9-13110 = 37 /1049   Fs wth scr no odi pre and p	X	<u> </u>
1049 F5 with set no out pre and p 11051 Patient had cancer, fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had idiopathic or congenital scoliosis		-
7/1031   Fatient flad cancer, fracture of infection related to the lumbar spine of patient flad idiopathic of congenital scollosis	Y X	-
11052 Lg pn not meas w/ vas 1yr po	X	-
11054 Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period	X	-
11055 Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy used	Х	-
/1056 Presc antico med in pp	Х	-
M1057 Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy not used, reason not given	Х	-
1/1058 Patient was a permanent nursing home resident at any time during the performance period	Х	-
/1059 Patient was in hospice or receiving palliative care at any time during the performance period	Х	-
M1060 Patient died prior to the end of the performance period	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
M1067 Hospice services for patient provided any time during the measurement period	X	<u> </u>
M1068 Adults who are not ambulatory M1069 Patient screened for future fall risk	X	<del>-</del>
	X	-
M1070 Patient not screened for future fall risk, reason not given	X	
M1071 Patient had any additional spine procedures performed on the same date as the lumbar discectomy/laminotomy	Х	-
M1072 Rom rad therapy anal, pc	X	-
M1073 Rom rad therapy anal, tc	X	-
M1074 Rom rad therapy bladder, pc	X	-
M1075 Rom rad therapy bladder, to	X	-
M1076 Rom rad ther bone mets, pc	X	-
M1077 Rom rad ther bone mets, to	X	-
M1078 Rom rad ther brain mets, pc	X	-
M1079 Rom rad ther brain mets, tc	X	-
M1080 Rom rad therapy breast, pc	X	-
M1081 Rom rad therapy breast, tc	Х	-
M1082 Rom rad therapy cervical, pc	Х	-
M1083 Rom rad therapy cervical, tc	X	-
M1084 Rom rad therapy cns, pc	X	-
M1085 Rom rad therapy cns, tc	X	-
M1086 Rom rad ther colorectal, pc	Х	-
M1087 Rom rad ther colorectal, tc	X	-
M1088 Rom rad ther head/neck, pc	X	-
M1089 Rom rad ther head/neck, tc	X	-
M1094 Rom rad therapy lung, pc	X	-
M1095 Rom rad therapy lung, tc	X	-
M1096 Rom rad therapy lymphoma, pc	X	-
M1097 Rom rad therapy lymphoma, tc	X	-
M1098 Rom rad therapy pancreas, pc	X	-
M1099 Rom rad therapy pancreas, pc	X	-
M1100 Rom rad therapy prostate, pc	X	-
M1101 Rom rad therapy prostate, tc	X	-
M1102 Rom rad therapy gi, pc	X	-
M1103 Rom rad therapy gi, tc	X	-
M1104 Rom rad therapy uterus, pc	X	-
M1105 Rom rad therapy uterus, tc	Х	-
M1106 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1107 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-
M1108 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1 1	
M1109 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1110 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1111 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1112 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-
M1113 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-
M1114 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1115 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1116 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1117 Docu dx degen neuro	X	<u> </u>
M1118 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-
M1119 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	<del>-</del>
M1120 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1121 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1122 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-
M1123 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-
M1124 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1125 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-
M1126 Start eoc doc med rec	Х	-
M1127 Docu dx degen neuro	Х	-
M1128 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	Х	-
M1129 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	Х	-
M1130 Oc ni pt self dc 1-2 vis	Х	-
M1131 Docu dx degen neuro	Х	-
M1132 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	Х	-
M1133 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	Х	-
M1134 Oc ni pt self dc 1-2 vis	Х	-
M1135 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
W1141 Fs no oks	X	-
M1142 Emerge cases	X	-
M1143 Ni rehab med chiro	X	-
M1146 Ongoing care not ind	X	-
M1147 Care not poss med rsn	X	_
W1147 Oale Not poss med 1sh	X	-
M1149 No neck fs prom incap	X	-
M1150 Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) less than or equal to 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed		<del>-</del>
left ventricular systolic function	'  X	-
M1151 Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (Ivad)	Х	-
M1152 Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (Ivad)	X	<u>-</u>
M1153 Patient with diagnosis of osteoporosis on date of encounter	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	nedications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period	Х	-
	Patient received active chemotherapy any time during the measurement period	Х	-
	Patient received bone marrow transplant any time during the measurement period	Х	-
	Patient had history of immunocompromising conditions prior to or during the measurement period	X	<u> </u>
	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the meningococcal vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	Χ	-
M1161	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	X	-
M1162	Patient had encephalitis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	Х	-
M1163	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the hpv vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	Х	-
	Patients with dementia any time during the patient's history through the end of the measurement period	Х	-
	Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period	X	-
	Pathology report for tissue specimens produced from wide local excisions or re-excisions	Х	-
	In hospice or using hospice services during the measurement period	X	-
	Patient received an influenza vaccine on or between july 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and june 30 of the measurement period	X	-
M1169	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering influenza vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the influenza vaccine)	Х	-
M1170	Patient did not receive an influenza vaccine on or between july 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and june 30 of the measurement period	Х	-
M1171	Patient received at least one td vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the measurement period	Х	-
M1172	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering td or tdap vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the td or tdap vaccine or history of encephalopathy within seven days after a previous dose of a td-containing vaccine)	Х	-
M1173	Patient did not receive at least one td vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the measurement period	Х	-
M1174	Patient received at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period	Х	-
M1175	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering zoster vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the zoster vaccine)	Х	-
M1176	Patient did not receive at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period	Х	-
M1177	Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in		•
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	normation regarding	i illinuliizations, ilijectable drugs, or
M1178	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the		
	pneumococcal vaccine)	Х	-
M1179	Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and	.,	
	before or during measurement period	X	-
M1180	Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy	Х	-
	Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis	X	-
	Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease)		
	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Х	-
M1183	Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or		
	administered	Х	-
M1184	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant		
	treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical	.,	
	interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies,	Х	-
	other medical reasons/contraindication)		
M1185	Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants	.,	
	prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given	Х	-
M1186	Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care	Х	-
	Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd)	Х	-
	Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5	Х	-
	Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-		
	creatinine ratio (uacr) performed	Х	-
M1190	Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate		
	(egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr)	Х	-
M1191	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	Х	-
	Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus	Х	-
M1193	Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by	V	
	immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both	Х	-
M1194	Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or		
	recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not		
	included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the	Χ	-
	sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing)		
M1195	Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by	V	
	immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given	Х	-
M1196	Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than	V	
	or equal to 4	Х	-
M1197	Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-	V	
	up visit score	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, o
	tch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score		
	or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter	X	-
	Patients receiving rrt	Χ	
	Ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy prescribed during the measurement period	X	
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy during the measurement	^	
	period (e.g., pregnancy, history of angioedema to ace-i, other allergy to ace-i and arb, hyperkalemia or history of		
	hyperkalemia while on ace-i or arb therapy, acute kidney injury due to ace-i or arb therapy), other medical reasons)	Χ	-
['	ryperkalentia wrille on ace-i of alb therapy, acute kidney injury due to ace-i of alb therapy), other medical reasons)		
11202 I	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor or arb therapy during the measurement period,	V	
	e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons)	Х	-
	Ace inhibitor or arb therapy not prescribed during the measurement period, reason not given	Х	-
	nitial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than	V	
	or equal to 4	Х	-
	tch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-	V	
	up visit score	Х	-
11206	tch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score	V	
· ·	or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter	Х	-
/11207 I	Number of patients screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and	V	
ļi	nterpersonal safety	Х	-
/11208 I	Number of patients not screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and	V	-
	nterpersonal safety	Х	
11209	At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered	X	-
11210	At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered	Χ	-
11211 I	Most recent hemoglobin a1c level > 9.0%	X	-
11212 I	Hemoglobin a1c level is missing, or was not performed during the measurement period (12 months)	X	-
11213 I	No history of spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (fev1/fvc < 70%) and present spirometry is >= 70%	Х	
		^	=
11214	Spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (fev1/fvc < 70%) documented and reviewed	X	-
/11215 I	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not documenting and reviewing spirometry results (e.g., patients with dementia	Χ	
	or tracheostomy)	^	-
11216 I	No spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (fev1/fvc < 70%) documented and/or no spirometry performed	Х	
,	with results documented during the encounter	^	-
/11217 I	Documentation of system reason(s) for not documenting and reviewing spirometry results (e.g., spirometry equipment	Х	
	not available at the time of the encounter)	^	<u>-</u>
11218	Patient has copd symptoms (e.g., dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	X	-
	Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the date of the encounter	Х	<u> </u>
/11220 I	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist or artificial intelligence (ai)		
	nterpretation documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	lease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect i dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	·	1	
	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist or artificial intelligence (ai)	X	-
	nterpretation documented and reviewed; without evidence of retinopathy	Х	
	Glaucoma plan of care not documented, reason not otherwise specified		-
	Glaucoma plan of care documented	X	-
	ntraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value less than 20% from the pre-intervention level	X	-
	ntraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 20% from the pre-intervention level	X	-
	op measurement not documented, reason not otherwise specified		-
	Evidence-based therapy was prescribed	Х	-
	Patient, who has a reactive hcv antibody test, and has a follow up hcv viral test that detected hcv viremia, has hcv reatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive hcv antibody test	X	-
	Patient, who has a reactive how antibody test, and has a follow up how viral test that detected how viremia, is referred	X	-
	within 1 month of the reactive hov antibody test to a clinician who treats hov infection		
	Patient has a reactive hcv antibody test and does not have a follow up hcv viral test, or patient has a reactive hcv		
	antibody test and has a follow up hcv viral test that detects hcv viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats hcv	X	-
	nfection within 1 month and does not have hcv treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive hcv antibody test,		
	reason not given		
	Patient receives hcv antibody test with nonreactive result	X	-
	Patient receives hcv antibody test with reactive result	Х	-
	Patient does not receive hcv antibody test or patient does receive hcv antibody test but results not documented, reason	X	-
	not given Patient has a reactive hcv antibody test, and has a follow up hcv viral test that does not detect hcv viremia	Х	
	Documentation or patient report of hcv antibody test or hcv rna test which occurred prior to the performance period	^	-
VI 1233	bocumentation of patient report of fice antibody test of fice that test which occurred prior to the performance period	X	-
/1236	Baseline mrs > 2	Х	-
И1237	Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and	V	
	nterpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons)	X	-
	Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance		
	period due to the recommended 2-6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after october 31)	X	_
ľ	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
/11239	Patient did not respond to the question of patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team	Х	-
	Patient did not respond to the question of patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making		
	ecommendations about my care	X	-
	Patient did not respond to the question of patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone		
	with a medical problem	X	-
	Patient did not respond to the question of patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my	<del>                                     </del>	
1.	ife	X	-
	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of patient felt heard and understood by this		
	provider and team	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



<u> </u>			
	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nformation regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of patient felt this provider and team put my		
	best interests first when making recommendations about my care	Х	-
	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of patient felt this provider and team saw me		
10112-10	as a person, not just someone with a medical problem	X	-
M1246	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of patient felt this provider and team		
2.10	understood what is important to me in my life	X	-
M1247	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first		
	when making recommendations about my care	X	-
M1248	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just	.,	
	someone with a medical problem	X	-
M1249	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of patient felt this provider and team understood what is important	.,	
	to me in my life	Х	-
	Patient responded as "completely true" for the question of patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team		
		Х	-
M1251	Patients for whom a proxy completed the entire hu survey on their behalf for any reason (no patient involvement)		
		Х	-
M1252	Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience hu survey items and return the hu survey	V	
	within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit	Х	-
M1253	Patients who respond on the patient experience hu survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory	Х	
	palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal)	^	-
	Patients who were deceased when the hu survey reached them	X	-
M1255	Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive		
	pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an ob provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek	X	-
	prenatal services elsewhere)		
	Prior history of known cvd	X	-
M1257	Cvd risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., cvd risk assessment was not documented), reason not	X	_
	otherwise specified		
	Cvd risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score	X	<u>-</u>
	Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year	X	_
	following initiation of dialysis	^	
M1260	Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor	X	_
	transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis		
	Patients that were on the kidney or kidney-pancreas waitlist prior to initiation of dialysis	X	-
	Patients who had a transplant prior to initiation of dialysis	Х	-
	Patients in hospice on their initiation of dialysis date or during the month of evaluation	X	-
	Patients age 75 or older on their initiation of dialysis date	X	-
	Cms medical evidence form 2728 for dialysis patients: initial form completed	X	-
M1266	Patients admitted to a skilled nursing facility (snf)	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	I	
W1267	Patients not on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or is not in active status on any kidney or kidney-	Χ	-
144000	pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period		
	Patients on active status on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during	X	-
	the measurement period		
	Receiving esrd mcp dialysis services by the provider on the last day of the reporting month	Х	<del>-</del>
M1270	Patients not on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	Х	-
M1271	Patients with dementia at any time prior to or during the month	Χ	-
	Patients on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	Х	-
M1273	Patients who were admitted to a skilled nursing facility (snf) within one year of dialysis initiation according to the cms- 2728 form	Х	-
M1274	Patients who were admitted to a skilled nursing facility (snf) during the month of evaluation were excluded from that month	Х	-
M1275	Patients determined to be in hospice were excluded from month of evaluation and the remainder of reporting period	Х	-
M1276	Bmi documented outside normal parameters, no follow-up plan documented, no reason given	Х	-
	Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed	Χ	-
	Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, and the indicated follow-up is documented	Х	-
	Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not given	Х	-
M1280	Women who had a bilateral mastectomy or who have a history of a bilateral mastectomy or for whom there is evidence of a right and a left unilateral mastectomy	Х	-
M1281	Blood pressure reading not documented, reason not given	Х	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco non-user	X	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco user	Х	-
	Patients age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (snp) or residing in long term care with pos code 32, 33, 34,	Х	
	54, or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period	^	-
M1285	Screening, diagnostic, film, digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3d) mammography results were not documented	Х	-
	and reviewed, reason not otherwise specified		
M1286	Bmi is documented as being outside of normal parameters, follow-up plan is not completed for documented medical reason	Х	-
M1287	Bmi is documented below normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented	X	-
	Documented reason for not screening or recommending a follow-up for high blood pressure	X	-
	Patient identified as tobacco user did not receive tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the six months prior to the measurement period (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy)	Х	-
M1200	Patient not eligible due to active diagnosis of hypertension	Х	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
M1291	Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a	.,	
	dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period	Х	-
M1292	Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and		
	either one acute inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ed or	X	_
	nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the	^	
	measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period		
	Bmi is documented above normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented	X	-
	Normal blood pressure reading documented, follow-up not required	Х	-
M1295	Patients with a diagnosis or past history of total colectomy or colorectal cancer	X	-
M1296	Bmi is documented within normal parameters and no follow-up plan is required	Χ	-
M1297	Bmi not documented due to medical reason or patient refusal of height or weight measurement	X	-
M1298	Documentation of patient pregnancy anytime during the measurement period prior to and including the current encounter	Х	-
M1299	Influenza immunization administered or previously received	Х	-
	Influenza immunization was not administered for reasons documented by clinician (e.g., patient allergy or other		
	medical reasons, patient declined or other patient reasons, vaccine not available or other system reasons)	Х	-
M1301	Patient identified as a tobacco user received tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the	Х	-
144000	six months prior to the measurement period (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy)		
M1302	Screening, diagnostic, film digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3d) mammography results documented and reviewed	Χ	-
M1303	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-
M1304	Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 19th birthday and before the end of the measurement period	Х	-
M1305	Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 19th birthday and before the end of the measurement period	Х	-
M1306	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period	Х	-
	Documentation stating the patient has received or is currently receiving palliative or hospice care	Х	-
	Influenza immunization was not administered, reason not given	X	-
	Palliative care services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	Х	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the		
	six months prior to the measurement period (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user	Х	-
M1311	Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the date of the encounter	Χ	-
M1312	Patient not screened for tobacco use	X	-
M1313	Tobacco screening not performed or tobacco cessation intervention not provided during the measurement period or in the six months prior to the measurement period	Х	-
M1314	Bmi not documented and no reason is given	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Discission: Please note that converage may vary by plan pipe and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quantities, Additionally, these coding lists do not mitted information regarding international control of the person which the vehicle.  Mi316 Colorectal cancer screening results were not documented and reviewed; reason not otherwise specified X	Codes	Description	Not Covered	Proputh orizotion Required
specially medicators and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the wester.  M1316 Colorectal cancer screening results were not documented and reviewed; reason not otherwise specified  X - M1316 Colorectal cancer screening results were not documented and reviewed; reason not otherwise specified  X - M1317 Patients who air counseled on connection with a csp and explicitly opt out  X - M1318 Patients who did not have documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60				Preauthorization Required
M1316 Colorectal cancer screening results were not documented and reviewed; reason not otherwise specified X			iioimation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
Mi316   Current tobacco non-user			Х	-
M1318 Patients who are counseled on connection with a csp and explicitly opt out  Patients who did not have documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60 X  M1319 Patients who had documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60 days after screening or documentation that there was no contact with a csp Series of the screening or documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60 days after screening or documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60 days after screening or documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60 days after screening or documented by screening or documented in screened positive for at least 10 fits 5 hrsns  M1321 Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection of rollow up or who did not have a documented in or one plan of care documented if the lop was >25 mm tg M1322 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop =225 mm tg for injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm tg and a plan of care was documented  M1324 Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant)  M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent lop evaluation with lop <25mm tg mit steroid injection on within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent lop evaluation with lop <25mm tg mit steroid injection on within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent lop evaluation with				-
M318 Patients who did not have documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60 days after screening or documentation that there was no contact with a csp M319 Patients who had documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60 days after screening M320 Patients who screened positive for at least 1 of the 6 hrsns M320 Patients who screened positive for at least 1 of the 6 hrsns M321 Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection for follow up or who did not have a documented io por no plan of care documented if the iop was >25 mm hg and columented iop or no plan of care documented in the iop was >25 mm hg or injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop =25 mm hg for injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop =25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented with with with an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamicniolone, preservative-free triamicniolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluccinolone intravitreal implant) M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - weeks after initial acute pvd encounter of the eye with the acu			Х	-
days after screening or documentation that there was no contact with a csp  M1319 Patients who had documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60 days after screening  M1320 Patients who screened positive for at least 1 of the 5 hrsns  M1321 Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection for follow up or who did not have a documented lop or no plan of care documented if the iop was >25 mm hg  M1322 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop)  with tonometry with documented iop =<25 mm hg for injected eye  M1323 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop)  with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented with nonmetry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented with nonmetry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented by this with nonmetry with documented by periodular corticosteroid injection (e.g., iriancinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)  M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular storiod injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - Weeks after initial acute pvd encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial exam potential exam and/or who were not re-evalua		Patients who did not have documented contact with a csp for at least one of their screened positive hrsns within 60		_
screening A Patients who screened positive for at least 1 of the 5 hrsns A Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection for follow up or who did not have a documented lop or no plan of care documented if the iop was >25 mm hg A Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) With tonometry with occumented iop >25 mm hg for injected eye With tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) With tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexameth			Λ	
M320 Patients who screened positive for at least 1 of the 5 hrsns  M321 Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection for follow up or who did not have a documented iop or no plan of care documented if the iop was >25 mm hg  M322 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop =<25 mm hg for injected eye  M323 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop =<25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented  M324 Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular or proincidar corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)  M325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or patients or reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M327 Patients with a diagnosis of furtients hemorrhage  M328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - With a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounte	M1319		Х	-
M1321 Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection for follow up or who did not have a documented iop or no plan of care documented if the iop was >25 mm hg for ligitation and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop <25 mm hg for injected eye with tonometry with documented iop <25 mm hg for injected eye with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg for injected eye with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented with normal part of periodular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone with normal part of rollow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1329 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1320 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - With a diagnosis of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - With a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1333 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  X - With a patients who we	M1320	<u>u</u>	X	
documented iop or no plan of care documented if the iop was >25 mm hg  M1322 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop =<25 mm hg for injected eye  M1323 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg for injected eye  M1324 Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)  M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1328 Patients with a laignosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1336 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate tim				
M1322   Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop =<25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)	WITOZI		Х	-
with tonometry with documented iop =<25 mm hg for injected eye  M1323 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented  M1324 Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)  M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1327 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1339 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1331 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated in later than 2 weeks  M1336 Patients who were appropri	M1322			
M1323 Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (iop) with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm ly and a plan of care was documented.  M1324 Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)  M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - M1331 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  X - M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  X - M1334 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  X - M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  X - M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X - Water the patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-eva		,	X	-
with tonometry with documented iop >25 mm hg and a plan of care was documented  M1324 Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone, of the development of for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal implant, of fluocinolone intravitreal implant)  M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X	M1323		.,	
M1324 Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)  M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X			Х	-
triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)  M1325 Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -	M1324		V	
for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X -  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X -		triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)	^	-
had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)  M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  X  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8  Weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  X  -  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  X  -  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2  Weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -	M1325	Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time		
M1326 Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony  M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  M1335 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 x   M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X		for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last six (6) months and	V	
M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X -		had a subsequent iop evaluation with iop <25mm hg within seven (7) weeks of treatment)	^	<del>-</del>
M1327 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks  M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X -				
M1328 Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -			X	-
M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks	M1327	Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks	Х	-
M1329 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks	M1328	Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage	Х	-
weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1330 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  X  -  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  X  -  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -				
M1331 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X -			X	-
initial exam  M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  X  -  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2  weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks	M1330	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)	Х	-
M1332 Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks  M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  M1337 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  X  -  M1338 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2  X  -  M1337 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  X  -  M1338 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  -  -  M1337 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  X  -  -  -  M1338 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks	M1331	,, , ,	Х	-
M1333 Acute vitreous hemorrhage  M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  X  -  X  -  X  -  M1337 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks				
M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -	M1332	Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks	Х	-
M1334 Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute pvd within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -	M1333	Acute vitreous hemorrhage	Х	-
weeks after initial acute pvd encounter  M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  -  M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -				
M1335 Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow up)  X  - M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X  -			Х	-
M1336 Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks  X -	M1335		Х	-
M1337 Aguto pyd			Х	-
	M1227	Acuto pvd	Х	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Patients who had follow-up assessment 30 to 180 days after the index assessment who did not demonstrate positive	X	_
	improvement or maintenance of functioning scores during the performance period	Λ	
M1339	Patients who had follow-up assessment 30 to 180 days after the index assessment who demonstrated positive	×	<u>_</u>
	improvement or maintenance of functioning scores during the performance period	^	
M1340	Index assessment completed using the 12-item whodas 2.0 or sds during the denominator identification period	X	-
M1341	Patients who did not have a follow-up assessment or did not have an assessment within 30 to 180 days after the index assessment during the performance period	Х	-
M1342	Patients who died during the performance period	Х	-
	Patients who are at pam level 4 at baseline or patients who are flagged with extreme straight line response sets on the pam	X	-
M1344	Patients who did not have a baseline pam score and/or a second score within 6 to 12 month of baseline pam score	Х	-
M1345	Patients who had a baseline pam score and a second score within 6 to 12 month of baseline pam score	Х	-
	Patients who did not have a net increase in pam score of at least 6 points within a 6 to 12 month period	Х	-
	Patients who achieved a net increase in pam score of at least 3 points in a 6 to 12 month period (passing)	Х	-
	Patients who achieved a net increase in pam score of at least 6-points in a 6 to 12 month period (excellent)	Х	-
	Patients who did not have a net increase in pam score of at least 3 points within 6 to 12 month period	Х	-
	Patients who had a completed suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed or updated in collaboration with their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours) of the index clinical encounter	X	-
	Patients who had a suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated and reviewed and updated in collaboration with the patient and their clinician concurrent or within 24 hours of clinical encounter and within 120 days after initiation	х	-
M1352	Suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms based on the c-ssrs or equivalent assessment	Х	-
	Patients who did not have a completed suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed or updated in collaboration with their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours) of the index clinical encounter	Х	-
M1354	Patients who did not have a suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated or reviewed and updated in collaboration with the patient and their clinician concurrent or within 24 hours of clinical encounter and within 120 days after initiation	х	-
M1355	Suicide risk based on their clinician's evaluation or a clinician-rated tool	Х	-
	Patients who died during the measurement period	X	-
	Patients who had a reduction in suicidal ideation and/or behavior upon follow-up assessment within 120 days of index assessment	Х	-
M1358	Patients who did not have a reduction in suicidal ideation and/or behavior upon follow-up assessment within 120 days of index assessment	Х	-
M1359	Index assessment during the denominator period when the suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms or increased suicide risk by clinician determination occurs and a non-zero c-ssrs score is obtained	Х	-
M1360	Suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms based on the c-ssrs	Χ	
	Suicide risk based on their clinician's evaluation or a clinician-rated tool	X	<u>-</u>

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



9	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Description Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflec	U	•
	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	a miorination rogalamig	azauono, injootablo arago, or
M1362	Patients who died during the measurement period	X	-
M1363	Patients who did not have a follow-up assessment within 120 days of the index assessment	X	-
M1364	Calculated 10-year ascvd risk score of = 20 percent during the performance period	X	-
M1365	Patient encounter during the performance period with hospice and palliative care specialty code 17	X	-
M1366	Focusing on women's health mips value pathway	X	-
M1367	Quality care for the treatment of ear, nose, and throat disorders mips value pathway	X	-
M1368	Prevention and treatment of infectious disorders including hepatitis c and hiv mips value pathway	Х	-
M1369	Quality care in mental health and substance use disorders mips value pathway	X	-
M1370	Rehabilitative support for musculoskeletal care mips value pathway	X	-
	Platelet rich plasma, each unit	Х	-
	Blood component/product noc	-	Х
	Power module combo vad, rep	-	Х
	Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х
	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х
	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х
Q0483	Monitor/display module for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х
	Monitor/display module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х
	Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х
	Battery/power pack charger for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х
Q0496	Battery, other than lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х
Q0508	Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with an implanted ventricular assist device	-	Х
	Cast supplies, short leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster	-	Х
	Cast supplies, for unlisted types and materials of casts	-	Х
	Va chaplain assessment	Х	-
Q9002	Va chaplain counsel individu	X	-
Q9003	Va chaplain counsel group	Х	-
	Va whole health partner serv	X	-
	Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diem	Х	-
	Paramedic intercept, non-hospital based als service, non-voluntary, non-transport	Х	-
	Paramedic intercept, hospital-based als service (non-voluntary), non transport	X	-
	Wheelchair van, mileage, per mile	X	-
	Non-emergency transportation; mileage	X	-
	Medical conference by physic	X	-
	Medical conference, 60 min	X	-
	Comprehensive geriatric assessment and treatment planning performed by assessment team	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
S0255	Hospice referral visit (advising patient and family of care options) performed by nurse, social worker, or other designa	Х	-
S0257	End of life counseling	Χ	-
S0260	History and physical (outpatient or office) related to surgical procedure (list separately in addition to code for appro	Х	-
S0265	Genetic counseling, under physician supervision, each 15 minutes	Χ	-
S0270	Physician management f patient home care standard monthly case rate per 30 days	Χ	-
S0271	Physician management of patient home care hospice monthly case rate per 30 days	Χ	-
S0272	Physician management of patient home care episodic care monthly case rate per 30 days	Χ	-
S0273	Physician visit at members home outside of a capitation arrangement	Χ	-
S0274	Nurse practioner visit at members home outside of a capitation arrangement	Χ	-
	Medical home program, comprehensive care coordination and planning, initial plan	Χ	-
	Medical home program, comprehensive care coordination and planning, maintenance of plan	Χ	-
	Colonoscopy consultation performed prior to a screening colonoscopy procedure	Χ	-
	Completed early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment (epsdt) service (list in addition to code for appropriate eva	Х	-
S0310	Hospitalist services (list separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service.)	Χ	-
	Comprehensive management and care coordination for advanced illness, per calendar month	Χ	-
	Disease management program, initial assessment and initiation of program	Χ	-
	Disease management program, followup assessment	Χ	-
S0317	Disease management program; per diem	Χ	-
S0320	Telephone calls by reg nurse to disease management program member	Χ	-
	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; first quar	Х	-
S0341	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; second or	Х	-
S0342	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; fourth qua	Х	-
S0390	Routine foot care; removal and/or trimming of corns, calluses and/or nails andpreventive maintenance in specific medical	Х	-
S0395	Impression casting of a foot performed by a practitioner other than the manufacturer of the orthotic	Χ	-
	Global fee for extracorporeal shock wave lithortripsy treatment of kidney stone(s)	Χ	-
	Disposable contact lens, per lens	Х	-
	Single vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Х	-
	Bifocal vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Х	-
	Trifocal vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Х	-
	Non-prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	X	-
	Daily wear specialty contact lens, per lens	X	-
	Color contract lens, per lens	X	_

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle	ct information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
S0515 Scleral lens, liquid bandage device, per lens	X	-
S0516 Safety eyeglass frames	X	-
S0518 Sunglasses frames	X	-
S0580 Polycarbonate lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)	X	-
S0581 Nonstandard lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)	X	-
S0590 Integral lens service, miscellaneous services reported separately	X	-
S0592 Comprehensive contact lens evaluation	X	-
S0595 Dispensing new spectacle lenses for patient supplied frame	X	-
S0596 Phakic intraocular lens for correction of refractive error	X	-
S0601 Screening proctoscopy	Х	-
S0610 Annual gynecological examina	Х	-
S0612 Annual gynecological examina	Х	-
S0613 Annual gynecological examination; clinical breast examination without pelvic examination	Х	-
S0618 Audiometry for hearing aid evaluation to determine the level and degree of hearing loss	Х	-
S0620 Routine ophthalmological exa	X	-
S0621 Routine ophthalmological exa	Х	-
S0622 Physical exam for college, new or established patient (list separately in addition to appropriate evaluation and		
managem	X	-
S0630 Removal of sutures	X	-
S0800 Laser in situ keratomileusis	Х	-
S0810 Photorefractive keratectomy	Х	-
S0812 Phototheraputic keratectomy (ptk)	Х	-
S1001 Deluxe item, patient aware (list in addition to code for basic item)	Х	-
S1002 Customized item (list in addition to code for basic item)	Х	-
S1015 Iv tubing extension set	Х	-
S1016 Non-pvc intravenous administ	X	-
S1030 Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, purchase (for physician interpretation of data, use cpt code)	Х	-
S1031 Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, rental, including sensor, sensor replacement, and download to monitor	Х	-
S1034 Art pancreas system	Х	-
S1035 Art pancreas inv disp sensor	Х	-
S1036 Art pancreas ext transmitter	X	-
S1037 Art pancreas ext receiver	X	-
S1040 Cranial remodeling orthosis, rigid w/soft interface material	X	-
S1091 Stent, non-coronary, temporary, with delivery system (propel)	X	-
S2053 Transplantation of small int	X	-
S2054 Transplantation of multivisc	X	-
S2055 Harvesting of donor multivis	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	formation regarding	j immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.  Lobar lung transplantation	Х	
	Donor lobectomy (lung)	X	-
	Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation	X	-
	Breast reconstruction with gluteal artery perforator (gap) flap, including harvesting of the flap, microvascular transfe		-
		Х	-
S2067	Breast reconstruction of a single breast with "stacked" depp inferior epigastric perforator (diep) flap(s) and/or glutea	Х	-
S2068	Breast reconstruction with deep inferior epigastric perforator (diep) flap, including microvascular anastomosis and clos	Х	-
S2070	Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with endoscopic laser	Χ	-
	Laparoscopic esophagomyotomy (heller type)	Х	-
S2080	Laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty (laup)	Х	-
S2083	Adjustment of gastric band diameter via subcutaneous port by injection or aspiration of saline	Х	-
S2095	Transcatheter occlusion or embolization for tumor destruction, percutaneous, any method	Х	-
S2102	Islet cell tissue transplant	Х	-
S2103	Adrenal tissue transplant	Х	<del>-</del>
S2107	Adoptive immunotherapy i.e. development of specific anti-tumor reactivity (e.g.tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte therapy) pe	Х	- -
S2112	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical for harvesting of cartilage (chondrocyte cells)	Х	-
	Osteotomy, periacetabular, with internal fixation	Х	-
	Arthroereisis, subtalar	Χ	-
S2118	Metal-on-metal total hip resurfacing, including acetabular and femoral components	Х	-
	Low density lipoprotein(IdI)	Х	<del>-</del>
S2140	Cord blood harvesting	Х	<del>-</del>
S2142	Cord blood-derived stem-cell	Х	<del>-</del>
S2150	Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell harvesting and transplantation, allogenic or autologous, including phe	Х	-
S2152	Solid organ(s), complete or segmental, single organ or combination of organs; deceased or living donor(s), procurement,	Х	-
S2202	Echosclerotherapy	Х	<del>-</del>
S2205	Minimally invasive direct co	Х	-
S2206	Minimally invasive direct co	Х	<del>-</del>
S2207	Minimally invasive direct co	Х	<del>-</del>
S2208	Minimally invasive direct co	Χ	-
	Minimally invasive direct co	Х	-
	Myringotomy, laser-assisted	Х	-
	Implantation of magnetic component of semi-implantable hearing device on ossicles in middle ear	Χ	-
	Implantation of auditory brain stem implant	Χ	-
	Induced abortion, 17 to 24 weeks, any surgical method	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes D	escription	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	lease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	lications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Abortion for fetal indication, 25-28 weeks	Х	<u>-</u>
	Abortion for fetal indication, 29-31 weeks	X	-
	Sbortion for fetal induction, 32 weeks or greater	X	-
	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgi	X	-
	lip core decompression	X	<del>-</del>
	Chemodenervation of abductor	X	<del>-</del>
	Chemodenervation of adductor muscle(s) of vocal cord	X	-
	lasal endoscopy for post-operative debridement following functional endoscopic sinus surgery, nasal and/or sinus avity(	Х	-
S2348 D	Decompress disc rf lumbar	Х	-
	Diskectomy, anterior, with d	Х	-
S2351 D	Diskectomy, anterior, with d	Х	-
	Repair, congenital hernia in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	Х	-
	Repair, urinary tract obstruction in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	Х	-
	Repair, congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	Х	-
	Repair, extralobar pulmonary sequestration in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	Х	-
	Repair, myelomeningocele in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	Х	-
	Repair of sacrococcygeal teratoma in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	Х	-
	Repair, congenital malformation of fetus, procedure performed in utero, not otherwise classified	Х	-
	etoscopic laser therapy for treatment of twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome	Х	-
S2900 S	Surgical techniques requiring use of robotic surgical system (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure	Х	-
S3000 E	Diabetic indicator; retinal eye exam, dilated, bilateral	Х	-
	Performance measurement, evaluation of patient self assessment, depression	Х	-
	Stat laboratory request (situations other than s3601)	Х	-
	mergency stat laboratory charge for patient who is homebound or residing in a nursing facility	Х	-
	Newborn metabolic screening	Х	-
	osinophil count, blood direct	Х	-
	liv-1 antibody testing of or	Х	-
S3650 S	Saliva test, hormone level;	Х	-
S3652 S	Saliva test, hormone level;	Х	-
S3655 A	antisperm antibodies test (immunobead)	Х	-
	Sastrointestinal fat absorpt	Х	-
S3722 D	Pose optimization by area under the curve (auc) analysis, for infusional 5-fluorouracil	Х	-
	Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (als)	Х	-
	Ona analysis for germline mutations of the ret proto-oncogene	Х	-
	Senetic testing for retinoblastoma	Х	-
	Senetic testing for von hippel-lindau disease	Х	-
	Ona analysis of the connexin 26 gene (gjb2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in		•
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
S3845	Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	Х	-
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin e beta-thalassemia	X	-
S3849	Genetic testing for niemann-pick disease	Х	-
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	X	-
S3852	Dna analysis for apoe epilson 4 allele for susceptibility to alzheimer's disease	X	-
	Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy	X	-
	Gene expression profiling panel for use in the management of breast cancer treatment	X	-
S3861	Genetic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, type v, alpha subunit (scn5a) and variants for suspected brugada syndrom	Х	-
S3865	Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	Х	-
	Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (hcm) in an individual with a known hcm mu	Х	-
S3870	Comparative genomic hybrization (cgh) microarray testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or mental	Х	-
S3900	Surface electromyography (emg)	X	-
S3902	Ballistocardiogram	X	-
S3904	Masters two step	X	-
S4005	Interim labor facility global (labor occurring but not resulting in delivery)	X	-
S4011	In vitro fertilization; including but not limited to identification and incubation of mature oocytes, fertilization with	Х	-
S4013	Complete cycle, gamete intrafallopian transfer (gift), case rate	X	-
	Complete cycle, zygote intrafallopian transfer (zift), case rate	Х	-
S4015	Complete in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	X	-
S4016	Frozen in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	Х	-
	Incomplete cycle, treatment cancelled prior to stimulation, case rate	Х	-
S4018	Frozen embryo transfer procedure cancelled before transfer, case rate	X	-
S4020	In vitro fertilization procedure cancelled before aspiration, case rate	X	-
S4021	In vitro fertilization procedure cancellation after aspiration, case rate	X	-
S4022	Assisted oocyte fertilization, case rate	X	-
S4023	Donor egg cycle, incomplete, case rate	X	-
S4025	Donor services for in vitro fertilization (sperm or embryo), case rate	X	-
S4026	Procurement of donor sperm from sperm bank	X	-
S4027	Storage of previously frozen embryos	X	-
	Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (mesa)	X	-
S4030	Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; initial visit	X	-
	Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; subsequent visit	X	-
S4035	Stimulated intrauterine insemination (iui), case rate	X	-
S4037	Cryopreserved embryo transfer, case rate	X	-
S4040	Monitoring and storage of cryopreserved embryos, per 30 days	Χ	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these codes	ding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
S4042 Ovulation mgmt per cycle	X	<u>-</u>
S4981 Insertion of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system	X	-
S4988 Penile contractur devic manu	X	-
S4989 Contraceptive intrauterine device (e.g., progestacert iud), including implants and supplies	X	-
S4990 Nicotine patches, legend	X	-
S4991 Nicotine patches, non-legend	X	-
S4993 Contraceptive pills for birth control	X	-
S4995 Smoking cessation gum	X	-
S5035 Home infusion therapy, routine service of infusion device (e.g., pump maintenance)	X	-
S5036 Home infusion therapy, repair of infusion device (e.g., pump repair)	X	-
S5100 Day care services, adult, per 15 minutes	X	-
S5101 Day care services, adult, per half day	X	-
S5102 Day care services, adult, per diem	X	-
S5105 Day care services, center based, not incl in program fee, per diem	X	-
S5108 Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes	X	-
S5109 Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes per session	X	-
S5110 Home care training, family, per 15 minutes	X	-
S5111 Home care training, family, per session	X	-
S5115 Home care training, non-family, per 15 minutes	X	-
S5116 Home care training, non-family, per session	X	-
S5120 Chore services, per 15 minutes	X	-
S5121 Home care training, family, per diem	X	-
S5125 Attendant care services, per 15 minutes	Х	-
S5126 Attendant care services, per diem	X	-
S5130 Homemaker service, nos, per 15 minutes	Х	-
S5131 Homemaker services, nos, per diem	Х	-
S5135 Companion care, adult, per 15 minutes	X	-
S5136 Companion care, adult, per diem	X	-
S5140 Foster care, adult, per diem	X	-
S5141 Foster care, adult, per month	X	-
S5145 Foster care, therapeutic, child, per diem	X	-
S5146 Foster care, therapeutic, child, per month	X	-
S5150 Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per 15 minutes	X	
S5151 Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per diem	X	
S5160 Emergency response system, installation and testing	X	_
S5161 Emergency response system, service fee per month	X	_
S5162 Emergency response system, purchase only	X	
S5165 Home modifications, per service	X	<u>-</u>
S5170 Home delivered meals, including preparation, per meal	X	<u> </u>

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Laundry service, external, professional, per order	X	-
	Home health respiratory therapy, initial evaluation	X	-
	Home health respiratory therapy, nos, per diem	X	-
	Medication reminder services, no face to face, per month	X	-
	Wellness assessment, performed by non-physician	X	-
	Personal care item, nos, each	X	-
	Insulin, rapid onset, 5 units	X	-
S5551	Insulin, most rapid onset (lispro or aspart); 5 units	X	-
S5552	Insulin, intermediate acting (nph or lente); 5 units	X	-
S5553	Insulin, long acting; 5 units	X	-
S5560	Insulin delivery device, reusable pen; 1.5 ml size	X	-
S5561	Insulin delivery device, reusable pen; 3 ml size	X	-
S5565	Insulin cartridge for use in insulin delivery device other than pump; 150 units	Х	-
S5566	Insulin cartridge for use in insulin delivery device other than pump; 300 units	Х	-
S5570	Insulin delivery device, disposable pen (including insulin); 1.5 ml size	Х	-
S5571	Insulin delivery device, disposable pen (including insulin); 3 ml size	Х	-
S8030	Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy	Х	-
S8035	Magnetic source imaging	Х	-
S8037	Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (mrcp)	Х	-
S8040	Topographic brain mapping	Х	-
S8042	Magnetic resonance imaging (mri), low-field	Х	-
	Ultrasound guidance for multifetal pregnancy reduction(s), technical component (only to be used with the physician	V	
	doing	X	-
	Scintimammography	Х	-
	Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxygluco	Х	-
	Electron beam computed tomog	Х	-
	Portable peak flow meter	Х	-
	Asthma kit (including but not limited to portable peak expiratory flow meter, instructional vide, brochure, and/or space	Х	-
S8100	Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; without mask	Х	-
	Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; with mask	X	-
	Peak expiratory flow rate (p	X	-
	Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot	X	-
	Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound	X	_
	Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel	X	-
	Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel	X	-
	Flutter device	X	-
	Swivel adaptor	X	-
	Tracheotomy supply, not otherwise classified	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect		•
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
S8210	Mucus trap	X	-
S8265	Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate	X	- -
S8270	Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device	X	-
S8301	Infect control supplies nos	X	-
S8415	Supplies for home delivery of infant	X	•
S8420	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made	X	- -
S8421	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made	Х	-
S8422	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight	Х	-
S8423	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight	X	1
S8424	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), ready made	Х	<del>-</del>
S8425	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, medium weight	Х	-
S8426	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, heavy weight	Х	-
S8427	Gradient pressure aid (glove), ready made	Х	-
S8428	Gradient pressure aid (gauntlet), ready made	Х	<del>-</del>
S8429	Gradient pressure exterior wrap	Х	-
S8430	Padding for compression bandage, roll	X	-
S8431	Compression bandage, roll	X	-
S8450	Splint, prefabricated, digit (specify digit by use of modifier)	Х	-
	Splint, prefabricated, wrist or ankle	Х	-
S8452	Splint, prefabricated, elbow	Х	-
S8460	Camisole, post-mastectomy	Х	-
S8490	Insulin syringes (100 syringes, any size)	Х	-
S8930	Auricular electrostim	Х	-
S8940	Equestrian/hippotherapy, per session	Х	-
	Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one or	Х	-
S8950	Complex lymphedema therapy,	Х	-
S8990	Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration	Х	-
S8999	Resuscitation bag	X	-
S9001	Home uterine monitor with or	Х	-
S9002	Intra-vag motion sens biofk	Х	-
S9007	Ultrafiltration monitor	Х	-
S9024	Paranasal sinus ultrasound	Х	-
S9025	Omnicardiogram/cardiointegra	Х	-
	Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,	Х	-
	Procuren or other growth fac	Х	-
	Coma stimulation per diem	Х	-
	Medical supplies and equipme	Х	-
	Global fee urgent care centers	Х	-
	Services provided in urgent	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T v I	
	Vertebral axial decompressio	X	<u>-</u>
	Home visit for wound care		<u>-</u>
59098	Home visit, phototherapy services (e.g., bililite), including equipment rental, nursing services, blood draw, supplies a	X	-
S9110	Telemonitoring of patient in their home, including all necessary equipment; computer system, connections, and	Х	_
	software; maintenance; patient education and support; per		<u>-</u>
	Back school, per visit	X	-
S9122	Home health aide or certifie	X	-
S9123	Nursing care, in the home; b	X	-
S9124	Nursing care, in the home; b	X	-
S9125	Respite care, in the home, p	X	-
S9126	Hospice care, in the home, p	Х	-
S9127	Social work visit, in the ho	Х	-
S9128	Speech therapy, in the home,	Х	-
	Occupational therapy, in the	Х	-
	Physical therapy, in the home, per diem	Х	-
	Diabetic management program,	Х	-
	Diabetic management program,	Х	-
	Insulin pump initiation, instruction in initial use of pump (pump not included)	Х	-
	Evaluation by ocularist	Х	-
	Speech therapy, re-evaluation	Х	-
	Home management of preterm labor, (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code)	Х	-
	Home management of preterm premature rupture of membranes (pprom)	Х	-
	Home management of gestational hypertension	Х	-
	Home management of postpartum hypertension	Х	-
	Home management of preeclampsia	Х	-
	Home management of gestational diabetes	Х	-
	Home therapy; enteral nutrition; via gravity	X	-
	Home therapy; enteral nutrition via pump	X	-
	Home therapy; enteral nutrition via bolus	Х	-
	Delivery or service to high risk areas requiring escort or extra protection, per visit	Х	-
	Anticoagulation clinic, inclusive of all services except laboratory tests, persession	X	-
	Pharmacy compounding and dispensing services	X	-
	Med food non inborn err meta	X	-
	Medical food nutritionally complete, administered orally, providing 100% of nutritional intake	X	-
	Modified solid food supplements for inborn errors of metabolism	X	-
	Childbirth preparation/lamaze classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
	Childbirth refresher classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	_
	Cesarean birth classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarte	ly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
S9439 Vbac (vaginal birth after cesarean) classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9441 Asthma education, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9442 Birthing classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9443 Lactation classes, non-physical provider per session	X	-
S9444 Parenting classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	<u> </u>
S9445 Patient education, not otherwise classified, non-physician provider, individual, per ses		-
S9446 Patient education, not otherwise classified, non-physician provider, group, per sessio		-
S9447 Infant safety (including cpr) classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9449 Weight management classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9451 Exercise classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9452 Nutrition classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9453 Smoking cessation classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9454 Stress management classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-
S9455 Diabetic management program,	X	-
S9460 Diabetic management program,	X	-
S9465 Diabetic management program,	X	-
S9470 Nutritional counseling, diet	X	-
S9472 Cardiac rehabilitation progr	X	-
S9473 Pulmonary rehabilitation pro	X	-
S9474 Enterostomal therapy by a re	X	-
S9475 Ambulatory setting substance	Х	-
S9476 Vestibular rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem	X	-
S9480 Intensive outpatient psychia	Х	-
S9482 Family stabilization services, per 15 minutes	X	-
S9484 Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour	Х	-
S9485 Crisis intervention mental h	X	-
S9529 Routine venipuncture for collection of specimen(s), single home bound, nursing home	e, or skilled nursing facility patient X	-
S9563 Home injectable therapy, immunotherapy, including administrative services, profession coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits code)		-
S9900 Services by a journal-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, p	er diem X	-
S9901 Christian sci nurse visit	X	-
S9960 Air ambulanc nonemerg fixed	X	-
S9961 Air ambulan nonemerg rotary	X	-
S9970 Health club membership, annual	X	-
S9975 Transplant related lodging, meals and transportation, per diem	X	-
S9976 Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified	X	-
S9977 Meals, per diem, not otherwise specified	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	nformation regarding	g immunizations, injectable drugs, or
	edications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T	
	Medical records copying fee, administrative	X	-
	Medical records copying fee, per page	X	-
	Not medically necessary service (patient is aware that service not medically necessary)	X	-
S9988	Services provided as part of a phase i clinical trial	Χ	-
S9989	Services provided outside of the united states of america (list in addition to code(s) for service(s)	Χ	-
S9990	Services provided as part of	Χ	-
S9991	Services provided as part of	Χ	-
S9992	Transportation costs to and	Χ	-
S9994	Lodging costs (e.g. hotel ch	Χ	-
S9996	Meals for clinical trial par	X	-
S9999	Sales tax	Х	-
T1000	Private duty/independent nursing service(s) - licensed, up to 15 minutes	Х	-
	Nursing assessment/evaluation	Х	-
T1002	Rn services, up to 15 minutes	Х	-
T1003	Lpn/lvn services, up to 15 minutes	Х	-
	Services of a qualified nursing aide, up to 15 minutes	Х	-
	Respite care services, up to 15 minutes	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification	Х	-
	Child sitting services for children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services	Х	-
	Meals for individuals receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services (when meals not included in the program)	Х	-
T1012	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development	Х	-
	Sign language or oral interpreter services	Х	-
	Telehealth transmission, per minute, professional services bill separately	Х	-
	Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive	X	-
	Case management, each 15 minutes	Х	-
	Targeted case management, each 15 minutes	Х	-
	School-based individualized education program (iep) services, bundled	Х	-
	Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of ahospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd,	Х	-
T1020	Personal care services, per diem, not for an inpatient or resident of ahospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd, part o	Х	-
T1021	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit	Х	-
	Contracted home health agency services, all services provided under contract, per day	Х	-
	Screening to determine the appropriateness of consideration of an individual for participation in a specified program, pr	Х	-
T1024	Evaluation and treatment by an integrated, specialty team contracted to provide coordinated care to multiple or severely	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
T1025 Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting tochildren with complex medical, physical, m	Х	-
T1026 Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting tochildren with complex medical, physical, m	Х	-
T1027 Family training and counseling for child development, per 15 minutes	Х	-
T1028 Assessment of home, physical and family environment, to determine suitabilityto meet patient's medical needs	Х	-
T1029 Comprehensive environmental lead investigation, not including laboratoryanalysis, per dwelling	Х	-
T1030 Nursing care, in the home, by registered nurse, per diem	X	-
T1031 Nursing care, in the home, by licensed practical nurse, per diem	Х	-
T1032 Sv doula brth wrk per 15 min	Х	-
T1033 Sv doula brth wrk per diem	Х	-
T1040 Comm bh clinic svc per diem	X	-
T1041 Comm bh clinic svc per month	Х	-
T1502 Administration of oral, intramuscular and/or subcutaneous medication by healthcare agency/professional, per visit	Х	-
T1503 Administration of medication other than oral and/or injectable by a health care agency professional per visit	Х	-
T1505 Elec med comp dev, noc	X	-
T1999 Miscellaneous therapeutic items and supplies, retail purchases, not otherwiseclassified; identify product in "remarks"	Х	-
T2001 Non-emergency transportation; patient attendant/escort	Х	-
T2002 Non-emergency transportation; per diem	Х	-
T2003 Non-emergency transportation; encounter/trip	Х	-
T2004 Non-emergency transport; commercial carrier, multi-pass	X	-
T2005 Non-emergency transportation; non-ambulatory stretcher van	Х	-
T2007 Transportation waiting time, air ambulance and non-emergency vehicle, one-half(1/2) hour increments	Х	-
T2010 Preadmission screening and resident review (pasrr) level i id screening, per screen	X	-
T2011 Preadmission screening and resident review (pasrr) level ii eval, per eval	X	-
T2012 Habilitation, educational; waiver, per diem	Х	-
T2013 Habilitation, educational, waiver; per hour	X	-
T2014 Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per diem	Х	-
T2015 Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per hour	Х	-
T2016 Habilitation, residential, waiver; per diem	X	-
T2017   Habilitation, residential, waiver; 15 minutes	Х	-
T2018 Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per diem	Х	-
T2019 Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per 15 minutes	Х	-
T2020 Day habilitation, waiver; per diem	Х	-
T2021 Day habilitation, waiver; per 15 minutes	Х	-
T2022 Case management, per month	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do n	not reflect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
' '	nedications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Targeted case management; per month	X	<del>-</del>
	Service assessment/plan of care development, waiver	X	<del>-</del>
	Waiver services; not otherwise specified (nos)	X	<del>-</del>
	Specialized childcare, waiver; per diem	X	-
	Specialized childcare, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-
	Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver	X	-
	Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver	X	<u>-</u>
	Assisted living, waiver; per month	X	-
	Assisted living; waiver, per diem	X	-
	Residential care, not otherwise specified (nos), waiver; per month	X	-
T2033	Residential care, not otherwise specified (nos), waiver; per diem	X	-
T2034	Crisis intervention, waiver; per diem	Х	-
T2035	Utility services to support medical equipment and assistive technology/devices, waiver	X	-
T2036	Therapeutic camping, overnight, waiver; each session	Х	-
T2037	Therapeutic camping, day, waiver; each session	X	-
T2038	Community transition, waiver; per service	Х	-
	Vehicle modifications, waiver; per service	Х	-
	Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	Х	-
	Supports brokerage, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-
	Hospice routine home care; per diem	Х	-
	Hospice continuous home care; per hour	X	-
	Hospice inpatient respite care; per diem	X	-
	Hospice general inpatient care; per diem	X	-
	Hospice long term care, room and board only; per diem	X	-
	Hab prevo waiver per 15	X	-
	Behavioral health; long-term care residential (non-acute care in a residential program, per diem	X	-
	Non-emergency transportation; stretcher van, mileage; per mile	X	
	Financial mgt waiver/diem	X	_
	Support broker waiver/diem	X	
	Human breast milk processing, storage and distribution only	X	
	Adult size brief/diaper sm	X	
	Adult size brief/diaper med	X	<u> </u>
	Adult size brief/diaper lg	X	-
		X	-
	Adult size brief/diaper xl		-
	Adult size pull-on sm	X	-
	Adult size pull-on med	X	-
	Adult size pull-on Ig	X	-
	Adult size pull-on xl	X	-
14529	Ped size brief/diaper sm/med	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect	ect information regarding	immunizations, injectable drugs, or
, ,	dications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Ped size brief/diaper lg	X	-
	Ped size pull-on sm/med	X	-
	Ped size pull-on lg	X	-
	Youth size brief/diaper	X	-
	Youth size pull-on	X	<u>-</u>
	Disposable liner/shield/pad	X	<u>-</u>
	Reusable pull-on any size	X	-
	Reusable underpad bed size	X	-
	Diaper serv reusable diaper	X	-
	Reuse diaper/brief any size	X	-
T4540 F	Reusable underpad chair size	X	-
T4541 L	Large disposable underpad	X	-
	Small disposable underpad	X	-
T4543 [	Disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, bariatric, each	X	-
T4544 A	Adlt disp und/pull on abv xl	X	-
T4545 I	ncontinence product, disposable, penile wrap, each	X	-
T5001 F	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs, for use in vehicles	X	-
T5999 S	Supply, not otherwise specified	X	-
V2025 E	Eyeglasses delux frames	X	-
	ens single vision not oth c	-	Х
	Ontct lens hydrophil photoch	X	-
V2526 (	Contact lens, hydrophilic, with blue-violet filter, per lens	X	-
V2599 (	Contact lens/es other type	-	Х
V2600 H	Hand held low vision aids	X	-
	Single lens spectacle mount	Х	-
	Felescop/othr compound lens	Х	-
	Reduction of eye prosthesis	-	Х
	Scleral cover shell	-	Х
	Deluxe lens feature	Х	-
	Jv lens/es	-	Χ
	Eye glass case	Х	-
	Scratch resistant coating	X	-
	Mirror coating, any type, solid, gradient or equal, any lens material, per lens	X	-
	Polarization, any lens material, per lens	X	-
	Progressive lens per lens	X	-
	Specialty occupational multifocal lens, per lens	X	-
	Astigmatism correcting function of intraocular lens	X	-
	Presbyopia correcting function of intraocular lens	X	-
	Miscellaneous vision service		Х

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally,		
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
V5008   Hearing screening	X	-
V5010 Assessment for hearing aid	X	-
V5011 Hearing aid fitting/checking	X	-
V5014 Hearing aid repair/modifying	X	-
V5020 Conformity evaluation	X	-
V5030 Body-worn hearing aid air	X	-
V5040 Body-worn hearing aid bone	X	-
V5050 Hearing aid monaural in ear	X	-
V5060 Behind ear hearing aid	X	-
V5070 Glasses air conduction	X	-
V5080 Glasses bone conduction	X	-
V5090 Hearing aid dispensing fee	X	-
V5095 Semi-implantable middle ear hearing prosthesis	X	-
V5100 Body-worn bilat hearing aid	X	-
V5110 Hearing aid dispensing fee	X	-
V5120 Body-worn binaur hearing aid	X	-
V5130 In ear binaural hearing aid	X	-
V5140 Behind ear binaur hearing ai	X	-
V5150 Glasses binaural hearing aid	X	-
V5160 Dispensing fee binaural	X	-
V5171 Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the ear (ite)	X	-
V5172 Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the canal (itc)	X	-
V5181 Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, behind the ear (bte)	X	-
V5190 Glasses cros hearing aid	X	-
V5200 Cros hearing aid dispens fee	X	-
V5211 Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/ite	X	-
V5212 Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/itc	X	-
V5213 Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/bte	X	-
V5214 Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, itc/itc	X	-
V5215 Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, itc/bte	X	-
V5221 Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, bte/bte	X	-
V5230 Glasses bicros hearing aid	X	-
V5240 Dispensing fee bicros	X	-
V5241 Dispensing fee, monaural healing aid, any type	X	-
V5242 Hearing aid, analog, monaural, cic (completely in the ear canal)	X	-
V5243 Hearing aid, analog, monaural, itc (in the canal)	X	-
V5244 Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, cic	X	
V5245 Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, itc	X	-
V5246 Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ite (in the ear)	X	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not re	eflect information regarding i	mmunizations, injectable drugs, or
specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
V5247 Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, bte (behind the ear)	Х	-
V5248 Hearing aid, analog, binaural, cic	X	-
V5249 Hearing aid, analog, binaural, itc	X	<del>-</del>
V5250 Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, cic	X	-
V5251 Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, itc	X	-
V5252 Hearing aid, digitally programmable binaural, ite	X	-
V5253 Hearing aid, digitally programmable binaural, bte	X	-
V5254 Hearing aid, digital, monaural, cic	X	-
V5255 Hearing aid, digital, monaural, itc	X	-
V5256 Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ite	X	-
V5257 Hearing aid, digital, monaural, bte	X	-
V5258 Hearing aid, digital, binaural, cic	Х	-
V5259 Hearing aid, digital, binaural, itc	Х	-
V5260 Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ite	Х	-
V5261 Hearing aid, digital, binaural, bte	Х	-
V5262 Hearing aid, disposable, and type, monaural	Х	-
V5263 Hearing aid, disposable, and type, binaural	Х	-
V5264 Ear mold/insert, not disposable, any type	Х	-
V5265 Ear mold/insert, disposable, any type	Х	-
V5266 Battery for use in hearing device	Х	-
V5267 Hearing aid supplies/accessories	Х	-
V5268 Assistive listening device, telephone amplifier, any type	Х	-
V5269 Assistive listening device, alerting, any type	Х	-
V5270 Assistive listening device, television amplifier, any type	Х	-
V5271 Assistive listening device, television caption decoder	Х	-
V5272 Assistive listening device, tdd	Х	-
V5273 Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant	Х	-
V5274 Assistive listening devise, not otherwise specified	Х	-
V5275 Ear impression, each	Х	-
V5281 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm system, monaural, (1 receiver, transmitter, microphone), any type	Х	-
V5282 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm system, binaural, (2 receivers, transmitter, microphone), any type	Х	-
V5283 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm neck, loop induction receiver	X	-
V5284 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm, ear level receiver	X	-
V5285 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm, direct audio input receiver	X	-
V5286 Assistive listening device, personal blue tooth fm/dm receiver	X	-
V5287 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm receiver, not otherwise specified	Х	-
V5288 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm transmitter assistive listening device	Х	-
V5289 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm adapter/boot coupling device for receiver, any type	Х	-
V5290 Assistive listening device, transmitter microphone, any type	Х	-

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.				
V5298	Hearing aid, not otherwise classified	Х	-		
V5299	Hearing service	-	X		
V5336	Repair communication device	Х	-		
V5362	Speech screening	Х	-		
V5363	Language screening	Х	-		
V5364	Dysphagia screening	Х	-		
END OF DATA					

<sup>\*</sup> These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23